FACILITIES FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION IN INDIA



1960

MINISTRY OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Price Rs. 3/

PUBLICATION NO 51 • MINISTRY OF S.R. & C.A.

Printed at the Gov...

FOREWORD

It is being increasingly recognised that national prosperity is primarily function of education and more particularly technical education. The remarkable developments in agriculture and industry in recent times have followed the application of new techniques based on scientific knowledge. Countries which are advanced in education are invariably prosperous, while countries which are educationally backward are poor in spite of immense potential natural resources

Before India became free, the facilities for technical education in India were both quantitatively and qualitatively inadequate. In the last 12 years there has been an almost phenomenal expansion quantitatively and considerable improvement in quality We have been receiving generous assistance from many countries in our programmes for the development of technical education and we in our turn are offering facilities to countries which are less well placed.

There is also increasing recognition of the importance of technology in India. Indian industries have begun to draw upon the services of engineers and technologists but they are not yet using scientists to the scale needed for the development of modern industry In a dynamic economy the nature of the demand for trained personnel changes continually New materials new tools, new techniques and new discoveries demand different types of trained personnel in different proportions and our scientific and technical institutions have to be adapted to meet these changing requirements.

I am glad that the Ministry is bringing out a new edition of its publication on *Facilities for Technical Education* In view of the expansion and improvements mentioned above, this has become necessary both for those who wish to pursue such studies and those who wish to employ trained personnel in various fields. The influx of a large number of students from abroad has underlined the need for such a publication and I congratulate all those who have worked hard to compile and bring out this comprehensive study in such a short time.

22nd May, 1960 (HUMAYUN KABIR)

INTRODUCTION

In 1948 the Ministry of Education brought out a publication entitled "Facilities for Technical Education in India" that served as a useful handbook for both students and the general public. Since then there has been a phenomenal expansion of technical education in the country. In 1947 there were only 38 institutions for first degree courses with a total admission capacity of [illegible]940 students. The number of institutions for diploma courses was only 53 and they admitted 3670 students. In 1959-60 the number of institutions for first degree and diploma courses rose to 87 and 166 respectively. The admissions increased to over 11,270 students for degree courses and 20,660 students for diploma courses. Facilities for post-graduate studies and research were created in a wide range of subjects at a number of institutions.

In view of these changes, an up-to-date guide to Technical institutions in the country is necessary. It will help the large number of students seeking admission to institutions and courses of study of their choice. With this object in view the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs has collected in the course of 1959 detailed information from all relevant institutions. The information collected has now been classified and presented in this publication.

The First Section gives a list of technical institutions in the country arranged State-wise. The institutions are classified into

(*a*) those conducting diploma or equivalent courses

(*b*) those conducting first degree or equivalent courses

(*c*) those which provide facilities for post-graduate studies and research.

In the Second Section a detailed account appears of each institution under the following main heads

(*a*) Administrative	Address, Controlling Authority, Name of Principal/Head of Institution
(*b*) Academic	Courses offered, Designation of award—degree or diploma etc., Duration of the courses, Commencement of session, Admission requirements, Mode of selection, Reservation of seats etc.
(*c*) Financial	Fees charged, Scholarships, Stipends, Freeships and other forms of assistance available etc.
(*d*) Residential	Hostel facilities available, Hostel charges, Normal living expenses etc.

CONTENTS

3 Applied Thermodynamics (Heat Power Engineering)
2 Internal Combustion Engineering
33 Prime Movers
34 Machine Des gn
35 Mechanics
36 Power Eng neering
3 Electrical Machines De ign
38 Advanced Electronics
39 Advanced Line Communication
40 Advanced Broadcast Engineering
4 Ultrashort & Microwave Engineering
42. Electro-Acoustical Engineering
43 Advanced Metallurgy
44. Industrial Physics nd Applied Physics
45 Servo-Mechanisms & Instrumentation
46. Electro-Vacuum Technology
47 Meteorology
48 Industri l Administration & Business Management

SECTION I

A

List of

Technical Institutions

[Figure in Brackets indicates page number on this Sheet *information is available]*

(A) List of Institutions Offering Facilities for Diploma and Certificate Courses

Andhra Pradesh

Anantapur —Engineering College (15)
Bellary —Polytechnic (16)
Bhadrachalam Road.—Government Mining Institute Kothagudem (17)
Gudur —Government Ceramic Institute (18)
Government Mining Institute (19)
Hyderabad.—Government Polytechnic (20)
Hyderabad Polytechnic (21)
Kakinada.—Andhra Polytechnic (22)
Mahboobnagar —Krishnadevaraya Polytechnic (23)
Government Polytechnic (24)
Nizamabad.—Government Polytechnic (25)
Proddatur —Government Polytechnic (26)
Tanuku.—Shri Mullapudi Venkataraya Memorial Polytechnic (27)
Tirupati.—Shri Venkateswara Government Polytechnic (28)
Visakhapatnam.—Government Polytechnic (29)
Vuyyuru.—Vuyyuru Polytechnic (30)
Warangal.—Government Polytechnic (31)

Assam

Gauhati.—Assam Engineering Institute (32)
Jorhat.—H R. H. Prince of Wales Institute of Engineering and Technology (33)

Bihar

Bhagalpur —Bhagalpur School of Engineering (34)
Dhanbad.—Bhaga Mining School (35)
Dhanbad Polytechnic (36)
Jharia.—Mining Institute (37)
Kodarma.—Mining Institute (38)
Muzaffarpur —Tirhut School of Engineering (39)
Patna.—Patna School of Engineering (40)
Ranchi.—Ranchi School of Engineering (41)

Bombay

Ahmedabad.—Government Polytechnic (42)
R. C. Technical Institute, Saraspur (43)
Aurangabad.—Government Polytechnic (44)
Baroda.—Faculty of Engineering and Technology M. S University (45)
Polytechnic, M. S. University (46)

Bhavnagar —Shri Bhavsinghji Polytechnic Institute (47)
Bombay —Government Tanning Institute, Khar (48)
M. H. Saboo Siddik Polytechnic Shepherd Road (49)
School of Printing Technology (50)
Sir J J College of Architecture (51)
St. Xavier's Technical Institute (52)
Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga (53)
Dhulia.—Institute of Engineering Technology (54)
Dohad.—Government Polytechnic (55)
Karad.—Government Polytechnic (56)
Kharwadi.—Government Leather Working School (57)
Latur (Osmanabad).—Puranmal Lahoti Smarak Technical College (58)
Morvi.—Lukhdhirji Engineering College (59)
Nagpur —Government Polytechnic (60)
Poona.—D E. Society's Technical Institute (61)
Government Polytechnic (62)
Sir Cusrow Wadia Institute of Electrical Technology (63)
Rajkot.—A. V Parekh Technical Institute (64)
Sangli —Walchand College of Engineering (65)
Sholapur —Government Polytechnic (66)
Surat.—Dr S & S S. Ghandhy Engineering College, Majura Gate (67)
Vallabh Vidyanagar (Kaira).—Bhailal Bhai & Bhikhabhai Polytechnic (68

Delhi

Delhi —Delhi Polytechnic (69)

Jammu and Kashmir

Srinagar —Kashmir Government Polytechnic (70)

Kerala

Alagappanagar —Alagappanagar Polytechnic (71)
Alleppey —Carmel Polytechnic (72)
Calicut.—Kerala Government Polytechnic (73)
Cannanore —Government Polytechnic (74)
Kalamassery —Government Polytechnic (75)
Kottiyam (Quilon).—Sri Narayana Polytechnic (76)
Pandalam.—N S. S Polytechnic (77)
Trichur —Maharaja's Technological Institute (78)
Trivandrum.—Central Polytechnic (79)
Valapad.—Sri Rama Polytechnic (80)

Madhya Pradesh

Amravati.—Government Polytechnic (81)
Bhopal.—Sardar Vallabhbhai Government Polytechnic (82)
Chhindwara.—Government Mining Polytechnic (83)

Gwalior.—Government Central Technical Institute (84)
Leather Technological Institute, Morar (85)
Indore.—Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute (86)
Jabalpur.—Government Polytechnic (87)
Jaora.—Govindram Todi Government Polytechnic (88)
Nowgong (*Chattarpur*).—Government Polytechnic (89)
Raigarh.—Kirodimal Government Polytechnic (90)
Saugar.—Department of Pharmacy Saugar University (91)
Ujjain.—Government Polytechnic (92)
Vidisha.—Samrat Ashok Technological Institute (93)

Madras

Annamalainagar.—Muthiah Polytechnic (94)
Avadi.—Murugappa Chettiar Memorial Polytechnic (95)
Chettinad.—Annamalai Polytechnic (96)
Coimbatore.—Government Polytechnic, Peelamedu (97)
P S G Polytechnic, Peelamedu (98)

Karaikudi.—Alagappa Polytechnic (99)
Madras.—Central Polytechnic, Guindy (100)
C. N T Institute, Vepery (101)
Institute of Leather Technology Washermanpet (102)
Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Mylapore (103)
Regional School of Printing 86, Broadway (104)

Madurai.—Tamilnad Polytechnic (105)
Nagercoil.—Kanyakumari Government Polytechnic (106)
Pollachi.—Nachimuthu Polytechnic (107)
Salem.—Thiagarajar Polytechnic (108)
Sankarnagar.—Sankar Institute of Polytechnic (109)
Tanjore.—Valivalam Desikar Polytechnic (110)
Tiruchirapalli.—Seshasayee Institute of Technology Ariyamangalam (111)
Vellore.—Government Polytechnic (112)
Virudhunagar.—Virudhunagar S Vellaichamy Nadar Polytechnic (113)

Mysore

Bagalkot.—Basaveshar Vidya Vardhak Sangha s Polytechnic (114)
Bangalore.—Acharya Pathshala Polytechnic, Basavangudi (115)
M. E. I. Polytechnic, Rajajinagar (116)
Polytechnic, Channapatna (117)
Shri Jayachamarajendra Polytechnic (118)
Shri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute (119)
Belgaum.—Government Polytechnic (120)
Bhadravati.—Mysore Iron & Steel Works Silver Jubilee Polytechnic (121)
Chikmagalur.—D A. C. C. Polytechnic (122)

Chintamani (Kolar).—Polytechnic (123)
Davangere.—D. R. R. Polytechnic (124)
Dharwar.—K. H. Kabbur Institute of Engineering (125)
Gulbarga.—Polytechnic (126)
Hassan.—Smt. L. V. Polytechnic (127)
Hubli.—B. V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology (128)
Karwar.—Government Polytechnic (129)
Mangalore.—Karnataka Polytechnic (130)
Mysore.—C. P. C. Polytechnic (131)
National Institute of Engineering (132)
Oorgaum (K.G.F.).—School of Mines (133)
Tumkur.—Polytechnic (134)

Orissa

Bhadrak (Balasore).—School of Engineering (135)
Cuttack.—Orissa School of Engineering (136)
Ganjam.—Berhampur Engineering School (137)
Jharsuguda.—Engineering School (138)
Keonjhargarh.—Orissa School of Mining Engineering (139)

Punjab

Ambala.—Government Polytechnic (140)
Amritsar.—Punjab Institute of Textile Technology (141)
Baijnath (Kangra).—Tarakan S. D. Technical Institute (142)
Chandigarh.—Central Polytechnic (143)
Hoshiarpur.—National Institute of Engineering (144)
Jullundur.—Mehrchand Polytechnic (145)
Ludhiana.—Guru Nanak Engineering College (146)
Vishvakarma Institute of Engineering Technology (147)
Nilokheri.—Punjab Polytechnic (148)
Patiala.—Thapar Polytechnic (149)
Phagwara.—Ramgarhia Polytechnic (150)
Rohtak.—Chotu Ram College of Education Engineering Department (151)

Rajasthan

Ajmer.—Ajmer Polytechnic (152)
Jodhpur.—Jodhpur Polytechnic (153)
Udaipur.—Udaipur Polytechnic (154)

Tripura

Agartala.—Polytechnic Institute (155)

Uttar Pradesh

Agra.—Technical College, Dayalbagh (156)
Aligarh.—University Polytechnic Muslim University (157)
Allahabad.—Civil Engineering School (158)
Northern Regional School of Printing Technology (159)
Baha.—Civil Engineering School (160)
Baraut (Meerut).—D Jain Engineering Institute. (161)
Chandauli (Varanasi).—Civil Engineering School (162)
Gorakhpur.—Government Technical Institute, Jarepur (163)
Maharana Pratap Engineering Institute (164)
Handia (Allahabad).—Technical Institute (165)
Hathras.—Murlidhar Gajanand Technical Institute (166)
Kanpur.—Government Central Textile Institute, (167)
Government Leather Institute Sutter Ganj (168)
Lucknow.—Civil Engineering School (169)
Engineering Vocational School Gurdwara Road (170)
Government Technical Institute, Bans Mandi (171)
Hewett Engineering School (172)
Mathura.—P M. V Technical Institute, Prem Nagar (173)
Meerut.—D N Technical Institute (174)
Muzaffarnagar.—Gandhi Engineering Institute (175)
Nainital.—Overseers School (176)
Roorkee.—Kanahiyalal Technical Institute (177)
Roorkee University (178)
Polytechnic Roorkee University (179)

West Bengal

Asansol.—Asansol Polytechnic, Dhadka (180)
Belghoria.—Rama Krishna Mission Shilpapith (181)
Belur.—Rama Krishna Mission Chilpamandira (182)
Burdwan.—M. B. C. Institute of Engineering and Technology (183)
Calcutta.—Bengal Ceramic Institute (184)
Birla Institute of Technology (185)
Calcutta Technical School (186)
Jadavpur Polytechnic (187)
School of Printing Technology (188)
South Western Polytechnic (189)
Cossimbazar.—Murshidabad Institute of Technology (190)
Hooghly.—Hooghly Institute of Technology (191)
Jalpaiguri.—Jalpaiguri Polytechnic (192)
Krishnanagar (Nadia).—B P C. Institute of Technology (193)
Midnapore.—Jhargram Polytechnic (194)
Purulia.—Purulia Polytechnic (195)
Suri (Birbhum).—Shree Rama Krishna Shilpa Vidyapith (196)
[illegible] (Burdwan).—K. G Institute of Engineering and Technology (197)

(B) List of Institutions Offering Facilities
for
First Degree Courses

Andhra Pradesh

Anantapur —Engineering College (201)
Hyderabad.—College of Engineering Osmania University (202)
Department of Chemical Technology Osmania University (203)
Government College of Fine Arts & Architecture (204)
Kakinada.—College of Engineering (205)
Tirupati.—S V University College of Engineering (206)
Waltair.—Andhra University Colleges, Department of Technology (207)
University College of Engineering (208)
Warangal.—Regional Engineering College (209)

Assam

Gauhati.—Assam Engineering College (210)

Bihar

Dhanbad.—Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology (211)
Muzaffarpur —Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology (212)
Patna.—Bihar College of Engineering (213)
Ranchi.—Birla Institute of Technology (214)
Sindri.—Bihar Institute of Technology (215)

Bombay

Ahmedabad.—L. D College of Engineering (216)
L. M. College of Pharmacy (217)
Anand.—Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya Vallabh Vidyanagar (218)
Baroda.—Faculty of Technology and Engineering, M. S. University (219)
Bombay —Department of Chemical Technology Bombay University (220—221)
Indian Institute of Technology (222)
Sir J J College of Architecture (223)
Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute (224)
Morvi.—Lukhdhirji Engineering College (225)
Nagpur —College of Engineering (226)
Laxminarayan Institute of Technology (227)
Poona.—College of Engineering (228)
Sangli.—Walchand College of Engineering (229)

Delhi

Delhi.—Delhi Polytechnic (230-231)
School of Town and Country Planning New Delhi (232)

Kerala

Quilon.—Thangal Kunju Musaliar College of Engineering (233)
Trichur—Engineering College (234)
Trivandrum.—College of Engineering (235)

Madhya Pradesh

Gwalior—Madhav Engineering College (236)
Indore.—Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute (237)
Jabalpur—Government Engineering College (238)
Raipur—Government College of Engineering and Technology (239)
Saugar—Department of Pharmacy Saugar University (240)

Madras

Annamalainagar—Department of Technology Annamalai University (241)
Chrompet—Madras Institute of Technology (242)
Coimbatore.—Coimbatore Institute of Technology Peelamedu (243)
Government College of Technology (244)
P S. G College of Technology Peelamedu (245)
Karaikudi.—Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology (246)
Madras.—Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology (247)
Department of Architecture, Madras University (248)
College of Engineering Guindy (249)
Department of Pharmacy Madras Medical College (250)
Indian Institute of Technology (251 252)
Madura.—Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Tiruparankundram (253)

Mysore

Bangalore.—B M. Shreenivasiah College of Engineering (254)
Shri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute (255)
University College of Engineering (256)
Indian Institute of Science (257)
Davangere.—B D T College of Engineering (258)
Gulbarga.—Hyderabad Karnatak Education Society s Engineering College (259)
Hubli.—B. V Bhoomraddi College of Engineering and Technology (260)
Manipal.—Manipal Engineering College (261)
Mysore—National Institute of Engineering (262)

Orissa.

Burla.—University College of Engineering (263)

Punjab

Bhiwani.—Technological Institute of Textiles (264)
Chandigarh—Department of Chemical Engineering and Technology Panjab University (265)
Department of Pharmacy Panjab University (266)
Punjab Engineering College (267)
Ludhiana.—Guru Nanak Engineering College (268)
Patiala.—Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology (269)

Rajasthan

Jodhpur—Mugneeram Bangur Memorial Engineering College (270)
Pilani—Birla College (272)
Birla College of Engineering (272)

Uttar Pradesh

Agra.—Engineering College, Dayalbagh (273)
Aligarh—Engineering College, Muslim University (2
Allahabad.—Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Naini (275)
Kanpur—Government Central Textile Institute (276)
H. B. Technological Institute, Nawabganj (277)
Roorkee.—Roorkee University (278)
Varanasi—College of Mining and Metallurgy Hindu University (279)
Department of Chemical Engineering & Technology College of Technology Hindu University (280)
Department of Pharmaceutics College of Technology Hindu University (281)
Department of Silicate Technology College of Technology Hindu University (282)
Engineering College, Hindu University (283)

West Bengal

Berhampur—College of Textile Technology (284)
Calcutta.—College of Engineering and Technology Jadavpur (285)
College of Leather Technology (286)
Department of Applied Chemistry Calcutta University (287)
Howrah—Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur (288)
Kharagpur—Indian Institute of Technology (289)
Serampore—College of Textile Technology (290)

(C) *List of Institutions Offering Facilities*

for

Post-graduate and Research Work

Andhra Pradesh

Hyderabad.—Department of Chemical Technology Osmania University (293)
Waltair —Andhra University Colleges Department of Technology (294)

Bihar

Dhanbad.—Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology (295)
Sindri.—Bihar Institute of Technology (296)

Bombay

Ahmedabad.—L. D College of Engineering (297)
L. M. College of Pharmacy (298)
Baroda.—Faculty of Technology and Engineering, M. S University (299)
Bombay —Department of Chemical Technology Bombay University (300)
Indian Institute of Technology (301)
Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute (302)
Nagpur —Laxminarayan Institute of Technology (303)
Poona.—College of Engineering (304)

Delhi

School of Town and Country Planning, New Delhi (305)

Kerala

Trivandrum.—College of Engineering (306)

Madhya Pradesh

Jabalpur —Government Engineering College (307)
Saugor —Department of Pharmacy University of Saugor (308)

Madras

Annamalainagar —Department of Technology Annamalai University (309)
Coimbatore.—P S. G College of Technology (310)
Madras.—College of Engineering, Guindy (311)

Mysore

Bangalore —Indian Institute of Science (312)

Punjab

Chandigarh.—Department of Pharmacy Punjab University (313)
Punjab Engineering College (314)

Rajasthan

Pilani.—Birla College of Engineering (315)

Uttar Pradesh

Allahabad.—J.K. Institute of Applied Physics, Allahabad University (316)
Kanpur.—H. B. Technological Institute (317)
Roorkee.—Roorkee University (318)
Varanasi.—College of Mining and Metallurgy Hindu University (319)
Department of Silicate Technology College of Technology Hindu University (320)
Department of Pharmaceutics, College of Technology Hindu University (321)
Engineering College, Hindu University (322)

West Bengal

Calcutta.—College of Engineering & Technology Jadavpur University (323)
Department of Applied Physics, Calcutta University (324)
Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics (325)
Howrah.—Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur (326)
Kharagpur.—Indian Institute of Technology (327 328)

SECTION II

Details of Facilities offered

by

Various Institutions

Punjab

Chandigarh.—Department of Pharmacy Punjab University (313)
Punjab Engineering College (314)

Rajasthan

Pilani —Birla College of Engineering (315)

Uttar Pradesh

Allahabad.—J.K. Institute of Applied Physics, Allahabad University (316)
Kanpur —H. B. Technological Institute (317)
Roorkee —Roorkee University (318)
Varanasi.—College of Mining and Metallurgy Hindu University (319)
Department of Silicate Technology College of Technology Hindu University (320)
Department of Pharmaceutics, College of Technology Hindu University (321)
Engineering College, Hindu University (322)

West Bengal

Calcutta—College of Engineering & Technology Jadavpur University (323)
Department of Applied Physics, Calcutta University (324)
Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics (325)
Howrah —Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur (326)
Kharagpur —Indian Institute of Technology (327-328)

(A) Facilities for Diploma & Certificate Courses

Engineering College, Anantapur (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration.

State Government.

Telegraphic Address Engcol'
Principal Shri P Govindakrishnayya

) rs) Study

State Board Diploma

L.C.E.—Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years
L.M.E.—Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
L.E.E.—Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences in the first week of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
Maximum 21 years Relaxable by one year for Backward Classes, three years for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.

Academic Qualifications SSLC with Composite Mathematics or Engineering subjects or its equivalent.

Application Fee 00 50 nP

Method of Selection By Government nominated Selection Committee.
Reservation 15 % seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes, 25% seats for Backward sses.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee.—Rs. 36 perterm.
Misc. fee.—Rs. 17/- per annum

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates, as granted by the Government
Freeships for a l Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.
Half-freeships for all Backward Class candidates.

Hostel facilities

Lodging charges —Rs. 20 per term
Electrical charges —Rs. 12 per year
Boarding charges.—Rs. 50 p. m.
Normal living expenses outside.—Rs. 100 p.m

Polytechnic, Fort Bellary (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Private

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

L.C.E.—Civil Engg	60 seats	3 years
L.M.E.—Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
L.E.E.—Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum 15 years

Academic Qualifications SSLC with Science & Mathematics.

Application { Last Date 2nd week of July
Fee Re. 1/

Method of Selection. In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee. Rs. 90 p.a.
Admission Fee. Rs. 5/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Exemption from payment of fees for Scheduled Castes. General Scholarships @ one for every 60 students.

Backward Class Scholarships @ one for every 17 students.
Scheduled Caste Scholarships @ one for every 30 students @ Rs. 15/ p.m.

Freeships to 30% of the total strength.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.
Normal living expenses outside.—Rs. 50 p.m.

Government Mining Institute, Kothagudem, Bhadrachalam Road, (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government (Director of Technical Education).

Principal.—Sri A. Koteswara Rao.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in Mining Engineering (L.Min. E.) 40 seats. 3 years.

(Sandwich System Theoretical Instruction & Practical Training going side by side

Session Commences in the 1st week of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum : 17 years.
Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications Matriculation with Mathematics.

Application Fee—Rs. 6/-

Method of Selection By interview on the basis of marks secured at the last examination.

Reservation 25% for students from Andhra State, 16% for Scheduled Castes & Tribes 16% for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee.—Rs. 72/- per year

Caution Deposit.—Rs. 15/-

Library Deposit —Rs. 10/-

Misc. Fees.—Rs. 16/ for 1st year Rs. 24 50 for 2nd & 3rd years.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

State Government Stipends of Rs. 300/- p.a. to 50% of the total strength in each class.)

Seven merit-cum-means Scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m. each, for all the three classes.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside.—Rs. 75/- p.m.]

Any Other Information

Students are insured against Insurance risk and have to pay Rs. 10/ p.a. as premium

Government Ceramic Institute, Gudur (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government (Department of Technical Education Special Officer Government Mining Institute)

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in Ceramics 23 seats 3 years.

{15 seats in Potteries & Refractories.
{8 seats in Glass & Enamel.

Session Commences in the 1st week of July

Admission Requirements

Age {Minimum — 15 years
{Maximum — 20 years 21 for Backward classes 23 for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Academic Qualifications — *SSLC with Science and Mathematics.*

Application Last Date — To be fixed by the D T.E.

Method of Selection—On the basis of marks obtained at the SSLC examination.

Reservation. —15% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
25% seats for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee —Rs. 24/ p.a.

Caution Deposit —Rs. 20/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Ten Stipends each of the value of Rs. 250/- p.a. separately in (i) Potteries and Refractories and (ii) Glass and Enamel.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside —Rs. 60/ p.m.

Government Mining Institute, Gudur, District Nellore (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Principal (Special Officer) Shri S.N Ramanathan.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma
L. Min. E. Mining Engineering 40 seats 3 years.
Session Commences on 1st of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum —17 years.
Maximum —22 years relaxable by one year for Backward Classes and three years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Academic Qualifications —SSLC or H.S.C. or its equivalent with Composite Mathematics
Application Fee —00 50 nP
Method of Selection.—Interview by a selection committee in the second or third week of July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees —Rs. 72/ payable in two instalments.
Library and Laboratory Deposit —Rs. 115/
Misc. Fee —Rs. 17/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two Scholarships of Rs. 20/- p.m each on the basis of competitive examination and need

Hostel Facilities

Nil.
Normal living expenses outside —Rs. 50/- to 60/ p.m

Government Polytechnic, Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government (Department of Technical Education)

Postal Address —Mint compound, Hyderabad-4.
Principal —Shri V G Mohan Raj

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

Course	Seats	Duration
L.C.E.—Civil Engg.	85 seats	3 years.
L.M.E.—Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
L.E.E.—Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
L.T.E.—Telecommunication Engg.	30 seats	
L.A.E.—Automobile Engg.	29 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum —15 years.
Maximum —21 years on 1st July; Relaxable by one year for Backward Class and three years for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.

Academic Qualifications —Matric Pass or H.S C. with Mathematics or Science or H.S.C. (Technical) or its equivalent.

Application { Last Date—25th June.
Fee —Rs. 3/ (form available for 00 50 nP).

Method of Selection—On the basis of Marks in H.S.C. Examination and interview Weightage to H.S.C. (Technical) candidates.

Reservation—Five seats in Telecommunication Engg. reserved for students from Andhra Pradesh. In others, 16% seats for Backward Classes and 16% for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee:—Rs. 60/- p.a.
Admission Fee —Rs. 6/-
Misc. Fees —Rs. 21 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 15% of the students on Roll } Half the Class
Half freeships to 20% " " " } strength.
Bursaries & Scholarships according to sanctioned scheme

Hostel Facilities

No separate hostel
27 seats reserved in the Central Hostel under the Department of Technical Education.

Hyderabad Polytechnic, Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government

Managed by a Board of Trustees under the Control of Director of Technical Education.

Postal Address Khurshid Jahi Baradari.

Principal Mohd. Abdul Kayyum Khan

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in		
Civil Engg.	60 seats	4 years including one year of Pratical Training.
Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years Relaxable by three years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes and one year for Backward Classes.

Application — Last Date 1st July; Fee Rs. 4/

Method of Selection On merit by a selection committee.

Reservation 16% of the seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes 16% for Backward Classes one seat for candidate from Jammu & Kashmir and one seat for self-financing foreign student.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee : Rs. 72/- p.a.

Admission fee Rs. 6/-:

Misc. fees : Rs. 23/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 25/- Rs. 20/- and Rs. 15/- p.m. to 1st, 2nd and 3rd position holders in 2nd and 3rd year

65 Bursaries.

No freeships.

Hostel Facilities

No Hostel.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 60/- p m.

Andhra Polytechnic, Kakinada (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government, Department of Technical Education
Principal Dr P B R. Murti Telephone 146

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma Courses of three years duration	Course	Seats
	L.C.E.	60 seats
	L.E.E.	60 seats
	L.M.E.	60 seats
	L.A.E.	30 seats
	L.R.E.	30 seats
	L.F T & N	30 seats

Admission Requirements

Session Commences, on 1st July

Age: Minimum 15 years; Maximum 21 years

Relaxable by one year for Scheduled Castes/Tribes & Backward Classes

Academic Qualifications SSLC with Composite Mathematics and for L.F T & N SSLC with General Mathematics.

Application: Last Date 15th June. Fee 00 50 nP

Method of Selection By a selection committee of State Government.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee payable in two instalments—Rs 72/ p.a.

Laboratory Deposit —Rs. 15/

Misc. fees Extra.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates. Half-freeships for Backward Class candidates. Stipends and Scholarships from State Social Welfare Board

Two scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m. in each Diploma course.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding & Lodging charges.—Rs. 60 p.m.
Normal living expenses outside —Rs. 80/- p.m.

Krishnadevaraya Polytechnic, Wanaparthy, Mahboobnagar Distt., (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Private—Raja Krishnadeva Rao Trust.

Tele. Address —Polytechnic, Wanaparthy

Principal —Prof. Md. Hafizullah

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg —60 Mech. Engg.—30 Elect. Engg.—30	3 years

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years as on first of July; Maximum 21 years as on first of July

Relaxable by one year in the case of S C./S T /B.C. candidates.

Academic Qualification A pass in Matriculation or H.S C. with Mathematics as an optional or equivalent.

Application { Last Date 1st of July; Fee Rs 3/

Method of Selection Purely on merit of the candidate.

Reservation Nil.

Tuition and Other Fees

	Rs.	
Admission Fee	1	
Tuition Fee in two instalments of Rs. 60/ & 40/ paid in Aug & Jan	100	
Games Fee in one instalment	10	
Student Union Fee	3	
Med. Exam. Fee	2	Rs. 163/ No exemption.
House Exam. Fee	4	
Students Magazine	4	
Apron	2	
Identification card and Calendar	3	
Caution Deposits	25	

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two scholarships by the Government of India on Merit-*cum*-Means basis of Rs. 50/ p.m. each.

Three scholarships by the State Government on Merit-*cum*-Means basis of Rs. 30/ p.m. each for L.C.E., L.M.E. & L.E.E.

Five scholarships of Rs. 10 each by private individuals awarded on Merit-*cum*-Means basis.

Hostel Facilities

Admission Fee —	Rs.	5/
Establishment charges for the year payable in two instalments of Rs. 60 & Rs. 40/- in Aug & Jan. respectively	Rs.	100/-
	Rs.	105

Government Polytechnic, Mahbubnagar (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government (Department of Technical Education)
Principal : Shri B. S Chaudhary

Course of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg. 60 seats Mechanical Engg. 30 seats Electrical Engg. 30 seats	3 years followed by one year's practical training.

Admission Requirements

Session Commences no 1st July

Age { Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications H.S C. or SSLC or equivalent examination with Higher Mathematics and at least with 50% marks.

Application { Last Date 25th June. Fee 00 50 nP

Method of Selection In order of merit and determined by interview

Reservation 15% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes, 25% seats for Backward Classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 36/- per term (Two terms only).
Misc. Fees Rs. 18/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 200/ p.a. for five students in each class in the I and II and III year of the course seperately

Hostel Facilities

Nil.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- p.m

Government Polytechnic, Nizamabad (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government

Tele. Address.—Polytechnic, Nizamabad.

Principal Shri V Prahlad.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil— Mechanical— Electrical—	40 seats	4 years including one year of practical training in a recognised institution in a particular branch for six hours per day

Admission Requirements

Age { *Minimum* 15 years
Maximum 21 years—Relaxable by one year in case of candidates belonging to Backward Classes and by three years in the case of S.C./S T candidates.

Academic Qualifications —Matriculation or equivalent with Mathematics as optional.

Application { Last Date Not fixed. Notified in press depending upon the Matriculation results.
Fee Rs. 3/

Method of Selection —By a selection Committee appointed by the Government of Andhra Pradesh.

Reservation —15% for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes
25% for Backward Classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee—Rs. 72/- p.a.	payable in two equal	instalments.
Games Fee —Rs. 5/-	" " one	instalment.
Students Council Fee—Rs 12/	" one	instalment.
Caution Fee—Rs. 15/	" one	instalment on admission.
Examination Fee—Rs 4/-	" one	instalment.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nine scholarships by Government of Andhra Pradesh of the value of Rs. 20/ each for poor and deserving students, tenable for 10 months. One per year in each branch of engineering. Selection made by the Director of Technical Education on the basis of merit and poverty

Two Merit-cum-Means scholarships offered by the Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs. Selection is made by a committee consisting of the Principal, Head of the Section and a nominee of the State Government.

Hostel Facilities

None at present.

Any Other Information

Normal living expenses in Nizamabad are about Rs. 80/- p.m.

Vacation.

1st Term—1st to 15th October

2nd Term—1st to 15th January

3rd Term—1st May to the end of June.

Government Polytechnic, Proddatur (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Principal —Shri P L. Vittal Rao

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma { Civil— / Mech.— / Electrical— } 40 seats } 3 years.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years on 1st July / Maximum Not more than 21 years on 1st July—Relaxable by one year for Backward Class candidates and by three years for S C./S T candidates

Academic Qualifications (a) S.S.L.C. in 1950 or prior to 1950 with Physics, Mathematics or Chemistry as optionals with eligibility for University course or Public Service Commission. Or

(b) Candidate who passed the S.S.L.C. in 1951 having selected the academic course with *eligibility for admission to the University course of study* Or

(c) Candidate who passed S.S.L.C. in 1952 or after having selected the Pre-academic course with Composite Maths or pre-technological course with engineering under the scheme of bifurcated course with eligiblity for admission to the University course of study

Application { Last Date 15th June. / Fee Rs 3/

Method of Selection On merit.

Reservation { 15% for S C./S T / 25% for B.C. / 60% for others

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee—Rs. 72/
Games Fee—Rs. 5/
Caution Fee—Rs. 15/-
Students Association Fee—Rs 12/
} Fees payable in two equal instalments in July and January each year

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

A —Departmental Scholarships

(a) Nine scholarships of Rs. 20/- p.m. tenable for nine months.

(b) Six scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m. tenable for 12 months.

The award of these scholarships does not exempt payment of prescribed fees. In both the cases the scholarships holders are not permitted to hold any other scholarships without prior permission of the Director of Technical Education.

B —Government of India Scholarships for S C./S T /B C. also awarded.

C Two Merit-cum-Means scholarships of Rs. 50/ p.m. each are also proposed to be awarded by the Government of India.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Any Other Information

(a) Relaxation in educational qualification not permitted.
(b) Normal living expenses in Proddatur are about Rs. 60/ p.m.
(c) Mid-term Holidays—20-10-59 to 2 11-59 both days inclusive.
Long-term —2-1-60 to 15 1-60. " "
Summer Vacation—2-5-60 to 30-6-60. " " "

Shri Mullapudi Venkataraya Memorial Polytechnic Tanuku (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Private management by a Governing Body

Principal Shri Y Ramakrishna Rao, Head of Civil Engineering Department.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years; Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or Pre-technological course with Engineering.

Application: Last Date 30th June. Fee Re. 1/- Registration Rs. 3/-

Method of Selection On the basis of merit.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes to the extent of Rs 1,000/

Hostel Facilities

Nil

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 80/ p.m.

Any Other Information

Railway Station is Narsapur

Shri Venkateswara Government Polytechnic, Tirupati (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government, Department of Technical Education

Telegraphic Address Polytechnic, Tirupati
Principal Shri P.H. N O Sarma

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma
- L.C.E. Civil Engineering 90 seats
- L.M.E. Mechanical Engineering 45 seats
- L.E.E. Electrical Engineering 45 seats

3 years (full time)

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 16 years, Maximum 21 years. As on 1st July. Relaxable by one year in case of Backward Classes and Anglo-Indians, three years in case of Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Academic Qualifications A pass in S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics

Application: Last Date 25th June; Fee Rs. 3/-

Method of Selection On the basis of S.S.L.C. marks and interview by an *ad hoc* Board.

Reservation 15% of the seats in Civil and Electrical Engineering for Scheduled Castes and Tribes, 25% in Mechanical Engineering for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 72/ p. a. (payable in two instalments)
Full-fee cover to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates.
Half fee cover to Backward Class candidates.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Union Government and State Social Welfare Board Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates. Two need-cum-merit scholarships by State Government in each Class.

Hostel Facilities

Temporary Hostel in a rented building
Boarding and lodging charges Rs. 50/ p.m.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Diploma awarded after one year of Practical Training.
Cooperative Stores for Students.

Government Polytechnic, Visakhapatnam (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Principal Shri N. Hanumantha Rao.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

L.C.E. Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years
L.M.E. Mechanical Engineering	60 seats	
L.E.E. Electrial Engineering	60 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age
- Minimum 15 years
- Maximum 21 years relaxable by one year for Backward classes and three years for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics.

Application
- Last Date 25th June
- Fee Rs. 3/ ; (form available for 00 50 nP)

Method of Selection On the basis of merit.

Reservation 15/ for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.
25/ for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee : Rs. 36/- per term.
Laboratory Deposit Rs. 15/
Misc. Fees Rs. 17/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Half-freeships to Backward Classes.

Central Government Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates.

Social Welfare scholarships.

Merit scholarships by the Director of Technical Education of Rs. 20/- p.m. to two candidates from each section.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 80/- to 90 p.m.

Vuyyuru Polytechnic, Vuyyuru District Krishna (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government (Director of Technical Education)
Principal Shri S.R.A. Gendrez.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma:
- L.C.E. Civil Engineering 90 seats
- L.M.E. Mechanical Engineering 45 seats
- L.E.E. Electrical Engineering 45 seats

3 years.

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age:
- Minimum 15 years.
- Maximum 20 years 21 years Backward Classes and 23 years for Scheduled Castes.

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. or its equivalent.

Application:
- Last Date 25th June
- Fee Rs. 3 50 nP

Method of Selection On the basis of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 72/ per annum.
Caution Deposit Rs. 15/
Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 5/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession to Scheduled Castes and half-fee concession to Backward Classes
State Government Merit scholarships of Rs. 20/-p.m.
Government of India Scholarships to Backward Classes and Scheduled Castes and of the value of Rs. 400/ to Rs. 800/ p.a.
Residential and Non-residential scholarships are awarded by Harijan Welfare Department.

Hostel Facilities

By Harijan Welfare Department.
No government hostel.
A private hostel being run on dividing basis.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 40/ p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Warangal (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.
Principal Shri D Jeebalarao

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma { L.C.E. Civil Engineering 60 seats; L.M.E. *Mechanical Engineering* 30 seats; L.E.E. *Eelectrical Engineering* 30 seats } 3 years

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years relaxable by one year for Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates.

Academic Qualifications Higher Secondary Certificate or equivalent with Mathematics

Application Fee Rs. 2/- 1

Method of Selection On the basis of marks secured in the H.S C. Examination.
Reservation 20% seats for Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates
15% seats for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 60/- p.a.
Admission Fee Rs. 6/-
Laboratory Deposits Rs. 10/-
Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 15% of the class strength
Half freeships to 30% of the class strength.
Scholarships of the value of Rs 200/ per year awarded by the Institution.

6. Hostel Facilities

NIL.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- p.m.

Any Other Information

A book depot for students

Assam Engineering Institute, Gauhati (Assam)

Administration

Established in 1948. Director of Technical Education, Assam.

Principal Dr D R. Khastgir *Telephone* 142.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	D C.E. Civil Engineering	120 seats	3 years
	D.M.E. Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	D.E.E. Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences in September

Admission Requirements

Age
- Minimum 16 years
- Maximum 19 years 21 years for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Academic Qualifications School Final or its equivalent.

Application
- Last Date 25th July
- Fee Rs. 2/

Method of Selection On the basis of marks in the School Final or I.Sc. result.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 120/ p.a.
Admission Fee Rs. 5/
Examination Fee Rs. 30/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 13% of the students on the roll. 108 merit-cum-need scholarships of Rs. 25/-p.m each. Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

284 seats
Lodging Charges Rs. 25/ p.a.
Boarding Charges Rs. 50/- p.m.

H. R. H. Prince of Wales Institute of Engineering and Technology, Jorhat (Assam)

Administration

Established in 1927 Director of Technical Education Assam.
Principal Shri H. N Barua Telephone Jorhat 74.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	D C.E.	Civil Engineering	120 seats	3 years
	D.M.E.	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	D.E.E.	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences in September

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.

Application: Last Date Within 10 days after the publication of Matric results. Fee Rs. 2/

Method of Selection Interview for I and II Division Matric and I. Sc. pass candidates. Written test on 19th August for III Division Matrics.

Reservation Three seats reserved for candidates from Orissa.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 120/- p.a.
Admission Fees Rs. 10/
Examination Fees Rs. 30/
Laboratory Deposit Rs. 30/
Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 14/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 13 / of the students on roll. 26 merit cum-need Scholarships of Rs 25/ p.m. each. Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates, as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

300 seats.
Lodging Charges Rs. 48/- p.a.
Boarding Charges Rs. 50/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Civil Engineering Course started in 1957

Bhagalpur School of Engineering, Bhagalpur (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1955. Directorate of Industries, Government of Bihar

Principal Shri R. Prasad.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma D C.E. Civil Engineering 60 seats 3 years
Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum 19 years for School Final 21 years for I. Sc.

Academic Qualifications School Final or its equivalent.

Application { Last Date June / Fee 00 50 nP

Method of Selection Marks in School Final or I.Sc. result.

Reservation Nine seats reserved for Scheduled Castes and Tribes six seats for Backward Classes and three seats for students from Nepal.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs 60/ p.a.
Admission Fee Rs 5/
Examination Fee Rs 30/
Laboratory Deposit Rs. 10/
Miscellaneous Fee Rs 10/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Four scholarships of Rs 25/ p.m. each Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government

Hostel Facilities

115 seats.
Lodging Charges Rs. 18/ p.a.
Boarding Charges Rs. 50/- p.m.

Bhaga Mining School, Dhanbad (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1905 recognised in 1956. Directorate of Industries, Government of Bihar
Postal Address P O Bhaga, Distt. Dhanbad.
Telephone Thana 6530.
Principal Shri B K. Palit.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma D Min. E. Mining Engineering 75 seats 3 years.
Session Commences in August.

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum 18 years.
Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.
Application Last Date 30th June.
Method of Selection On the basis of marks in School Final or I.Sc. result.
Reservation 15% of the seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes, 10% of the seats for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Admission Fee Rs. 5
Examination Fee Rs. 32.
Laboratory Deposit Rs. 10
Miscellaneous Fee Rs. 9.

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Sixty merit cum-need scholarships of Rs. 25/ p.m. each.
Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

48 seats.
Lodging Charges Rs. 48/ p.a
Boarding Charges Rs. 60/ p.m

Dhanbad Polytechnic, Dhanbad (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1958. Directorate of Industries, Government of Bihar
Postal Address P O Sindri Institute, Dhanbad.
Principal Shri T.M. Mathew

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	D C.E.	Civil Engg.	120 seats	3 years.
	D.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	60 „	
	D.E.E.	Electrical Engg.	60	

Session : Commences on 31st August.

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum 19 years for School Final 21 years for I.Sc. candidates.
Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.
Application { Last date 30th June. Fee Re 1/
Method of Selection In order of merit in School Final or I Sc.
Reservation: 25% of the seats reserved for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward classes; Five seats reserved for candidates from Nepal.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 60/ p.a.
Admission Fee Rs. 5/
Examination Fee Rs. 3/
Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 40/

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-need freeships to 10% of the students on roll.
Nine scholarships of Rs. 25/ p.m. each.
Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

480 seats.
Lodging Charges : Rs. 90/ p.a.
Boarding Charges Rs. 50 p.m.

Mining Institute, Jharia, (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1958 Directorate of Industries Government of Bihar
Postal Address : P O Maithon Dam, Dhanbad.
Principal Shri Kedar Nath Prasad Sinha.

Courses of Study

State Board|Diploma D Min. E. Mining Engineering. 40 seats 3 years.
Session Commences on 1st August.

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 19 years 21 years for I.Sc. pass candidates 27 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent with special subjects.

Application Last Date : 30th June.

Method of Selection : On the basis of marks in the School Final or I.Sc.

Reservation 15% seats for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates 10% of the seats for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee : Rs. 60/ p.a.
Admission Fee : Rs. 5/
Examination Fee Rs. 3/
Laboratory Deposit : Rs. 15/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll
Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government

Hostel Facilities

Nil
Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 60/ p.m

Mining Institute, Kodarma (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1958. Directorate of Industries, Government of Bihar

Postal Address P O Kodarma, District Hazaribagh.

Principal Shri Gajendra Pratap Sinha.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma D Min. E. Mining Engineering 40 seats 3 years;
Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 19 years ; 21 years for I.Sc. pass candidates.

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.

Application { Last Date 30th June.
Fee Re. 1/

Method of Selection On the basis of marks in School Final or I. Sc

Reservation 8% for Scheduled Castes, 7% for Scheduled Tribes, 10/ for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 60/ p.a

Admission Fee Rs. 5/

Examination Fee Rs. 2/

Laboratory Deposit Rs. 15/

Misc. Fee Rs. 28 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll.

Four scholarships of Rs.25/ p.m.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

36 seats;

Lodging Charges Rs 75/ p.a

Boarding Charges Rs. 35/ p.m

Tirhut School of Engineering, Muzaffarpur (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1949. Directorate of Industries, Government of Bihar.
Principal : Shri B. Ojha.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	D.C.E.	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years
	D.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	20 "	"
	D.E.E.	Electrical Engg.	20 "	"

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age 19 years.

Academic Qualifications School Final or its equivalent.

Application { Last Date 21 days after the publication of School Final result.
Fee Re. 1/-

Method of Selection On the basis of marks in School Final or I.Sc.

Reservation 8% of the seats for Scheduled Castes, 7% for Scheduled Tribes, 10% for Backward Classes, three seats for candidates from Manipur and three seats for candidates from Nepal.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 60/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/
Examination Fee	Rs. 30/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 10/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 19/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-need freeships to 12 5% of the students on roll.

Two Merit-cum-need scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m. each.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government

Hostel Facilities

191 seats.
Lodging Charges : Rs. 50/ p.a.
Boarding Charges : Rs. 45/ p.m.

Patna School of Engineering, Patna (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1949, reorganised in 1958 Directorate of Industries, Government of Bihar
Postal Address—Pachim Darwaza, Patna-8.
Telephone 271 Patna city
Principal: Dr Ghuprane Bey

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	D C.E.	Civil Engg.	120 seats	3 years
	D.M.E.	Mechanical Engg	30 "	"
	D E.E.	Electrical Engg.	30 "	"

Session. Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age 19 years for School Final ; 21 years for I.Sc.
Academic Qualifications—School Final or its equivalent.
Application { Last Date 30th June. Fee Re. 1/-
Method of Selection—On the basis of marks in School Final or I.Sc.
Reservation—8% seats for Scheduled Castes 7% seats for Scheduled Tribes, 10% seats for Backward Classes and three for students from Nepal.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 60 p.a.
Admission Fee: Rs. 5
Examination Fee Rs. 7 50.
Rs. 33 for final
Rs. 48 for supplementary

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll.
Twenty-one scholarships of Rs. 300 to Rs. 550 p.a.
Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

5% of the strength.
Lodging Charges Rs. 10/- p.a.
Boarding Charges : Rs. 30 p.m.

Ranchi School of Engineering, Ranchi (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1954. Directorate of Industries, Government of Bihar
Principal Shri A.B. Saran.
Telephone 73

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	D C.E.	Civil Engg	120 seats	3 years
	D.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30	"
	D.E.E.	Electrical Engg.	30 "	"

Session Commences in July.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 14 years.
Maximum : 19 years for School Final, 21 years for I.Sc. relaxable by three years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Academic Qualifications—School Final or equivalent

Application { Last Date 22nd June.
Fee 00 50 nP

Method of Selection : Merit in School Final and medical fitness

Reservation 48 seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes; 11 seats for Backward classes, three seats for students from other States and eight seats for students from Nepal.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 60 p.a.
Admission Fee : Rs. 5
Examination Fee : Rs. 35.
Laboratory Deposit : Rs. 25.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships on the basis of merit-cum-need to 10 % of the students on roll and all Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.

Hostel Facilities

261 seats.
Lodging Charges : Rs. 60 p.a.
Boarding Charges : Rs. 30 p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Ahmedabad (Bombay)

Administration

State Government

Postal Address C/o R.C. Technical Institute Buildings, Behind Railway Station.

Principal Shri G P Nagarkar

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	180 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 21 years 24 years for Backward classes.
Academic Qualifications SSC or equivalent.

Application Last Date 10th June.

Method of Selection On merit credit for sports, NCC & ACC, Drawing, Inter Science or B.Sc.

Reservation 7% seats for Backward class candidates, 10 seats for other States where facilities for Technical Education do not exist.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 50 per term.

Caution Money Rs 20.

Misc. Fees Rs. 16.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full tuition fee cover for Backward classes

Freeships to 157 of the students on roll

Stipends of Rs. 35 p.m. to displaced persons

Government of India scholarships to Backward classes

Director of Social Welfare, Poona scholarships of Rs. 35 p.m.

Six annual merit scholarships of Rs. 35 p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 75 p.m.

R C. Technical Institute, Saraspur, Ahmedabad (Bombay)

Administration

State Government (Director of Technical Education.)
Principal Shri A. U Shenoy

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma — Textile Chemistry 30 seats; Textile Manufacture 15 seats } 4 years.

Session Commences from first Monday in the 3rd week of June.

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum—21 years.
Academic Qualifications SSC or its equivalent with Science and Mathematics.
Application Last Date 10th June.

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of result of the last examination.
Reservation 7 per cent seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/- p.a.
Miscellaneous Fee :	Rs. 14/
Examination Fees :	Rs. 25/- I Year Rs. 30 II year
	Rs. 40/ III year Rs. 45 IV year,

Scholarships, Stipends, and Freeships.

Freeship for 20% of the strength of courses
Eight merit scholarships of Rs. 35/- p m. each.
State Government scholarships of Rs. 25/- p m. and Government of India scholarships of Rs. 40/ p. m. to Backward Classes. Several private and Caste scholarships.
Financial aid scholarships to displaced persons at Rs. 40/- p.m.

Hostel Facilities

63 seats in two blocks
Lodging Charges { Rs 30/ per term for 36 seater block; Nil for the other block.

Normal living expenses outside Rs 50 p. m.

Government Polytechnic, Aurangabad, (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.
Principal Shri D A. Advani

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma Civil Engineering 60 seats 3 years
Session Commences on 15th June

Admission Requirements

Age	Maximum—21 years
Academic Qualifications	H. S C. or S S C. or equivalent.
Application	Last Date 19th June Fee 00 50 nP
Method of Selection	On the basis of merit and interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 80/ p. a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 8/
Misc. Fees	Rs. 21/-
Caution Money	Rs. 20/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 15 per cent of the students on roll
Half freeships to 30 per cent of the students on roll
15 merit and merit-cum-poverty scholarships

Hostel Facilities

Nil
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/ p.m.

Faculty of Technology and Engineering, Baroda (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous—M. S University
Offg. Dean Prof. P J Madan

Courses of Study

University Diploma

Textile Chemistry	30 seats	3 years
Textile Technology	30 seats	4 years

Session Commences on 22nd June.

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years; *Maximum* 22 years

No limit for certificate courses.

Academic Qualifications S S C. examination with Science and Elementary Mathematics and with 50 per cent marks

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of marks obtained.

Preference to I Class S.S C. Weightage of 10 marks for outstanding merit in extra curricular activities. 20 marks deducted for failure at S.S C.

Reservation 65 per cent seats for S.S C. pass students of Bombay University Seven per cent for Backward Classes of Bombay State.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/- per term.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 20/-
Examination Fee	Rs 6/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Five Merit scholarships only

Textile Chemistry	II year	Rs. 7/
Do	III year	Rs. 8/-
Textile Technology	I year	Rs. 5/-
Do	II year	Rs 7/-
Do	III year	Rs. 8/

Hostel Facilities

Limited seats.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 170/- per year
Normal living expenses outside	*Rs. 60/- p m.*

Polytechnic, M. S University, Baroda (Bombay)

Administration

M. S University of Baroda.
Principal Prof L. B. Shah

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in Civil Engineering 180 seats, Electrical Engineering 60 seats, Mechanical Engineering 60 seats — 3 years

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 22nd June.

Age: Minimum 15 years. Maximum 22 years.

Academic Qualifications S S C. or equivalent with 50 per cent marks and with Elementary Mathematics or Algebra & Geometry and General Science or Physics-Chemistry

Application: Last Date Within a week of the publication of SSC results. Fee Re. 1/

Method of Selection On merit on the basis of SSC marks

Reservation 65 per cent seats for SSC pass from Bombay University
Seven per cent seats for Backward classes of Bombay State.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/ per term
Caution Deposit	Rs. 20/
Misc. Fees	Rs 26/ p. a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit scholarship of Rs 7/- p m. in I year and Rs 8/ in the Final to one who stands First in each class.

Dewan Bahadur Dhamanaker scholarships of Rs. 4/ p m. to one studying in II year Mechanical Engineering who has studied for at least five years within the geographical limits of old Baroda State.

Sedan scholarship to the 1st Student of II year Mechanical Engineering.

Freeships to 15% of the students on roll

Hostel Facilities

Eighty seats in the University Hostels
Boarding and lodging charges Rs. 85/ per term.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/ p m

Sir Bhavsinghji Polytechnic Institute, Bhavnagar (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.

Principal : Shri P S. Kalwachwala

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in

Course	Seats	Duration
Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years
Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	3 years
Electrical Engineering	30 seats	3 years
Automobile Engineering	60 seats	3 years
Textile Manufacture	30 seats	4 years

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 15th June

Age Minimum 14 years, Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications SSC with Science and Mathematics or SSC (Technical) with 45 per cent marks

Application Last Date 10th June or Seven days after the publication of S.S.C. results.

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of marks.

Reservation 7 per cent seats for Backward classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 52 50 (from 1960-61) (per term)

Miscellaneous Fee Rs 8/ "

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit scholarship of Rs. 30/- p. m.

Freeships to 12 per cent of the total students on roll in a class

No fees are charged from Backward classes

Hostel Facilities

300 seats :

Lodging Charges Rs. 30/- per term

Establishment Charges Rs. 20/- per term

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/ p. m.

Government Trainning Institute, Khar, Bombay 21, (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.

Superintendent Shri N N Guha

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in Leather Technology 10 seats; 2 years

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 15th June.

Age { Minimum : 16 years. Maximum 20 years.

Academic Qualifications SSC with Physics Chemistry and English

Application Last Date 5th June.

Method of Selection Entrance examination, connection with industry and personal interview—12th or 13th of June.

Reservation Three seats reserved for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Free.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Six merit scholarships of Rs. 30/- p m each for 1st and 2nd year

Hostel Facilities

Available and free.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 40/ p. m.

M. H. Saboo Siddik Polytechnic, Shepherd Road, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Private by an endowment Trust of the Anjuman-e-Islam.
Principal—Mr S S Desnani

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in Civil Engineering	3 years full-time course (63 seats)

Admission Requirements

Session Commences in June.

Age	Minimum 17 years Maximum 22 years
Academic Qualifications : SSC Pass	
Application	Last Date 9th July
Method of Selection	By personal interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 190/- per term
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 10/-

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10 per cent of the students.
Thirty nine Trust scholarships

Hostel Facilities

Nil.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/ p m.

School of Printing Technology, Bombay, (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.
Principal Shri G J Saldhanha

Courses of Study

State Board Certificate Course in

(i) Letter Press Printing 25 seats } 3 years
(ii) Mechanical Composition 25 seats }

Session Commences on 13th June

Admission Requirements

Age 20 years; 23 years for Backward Classes
Academic Qualifications S.S.C. or equivalent

Application Last Date 1st July

Method of Selection *Ad hoc*

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 50/ per term
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 11/-
Caution Money	Rs. 20/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 150/- p. m.

Sir J J College of Architecture, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Founded in 1896 State Government. (Education Department)

Postal Address. Dr Dadabhoy Naoroji Road, Bombay-I.

Principal Shri W J de Lima.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

G D Arch Architecture 50 seats 5 years (part-time).

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 20th June.

Academic Qualifications SSC or its equivalent with Drawing of Intermediate grade

Application Last Date 7th June.

Method of Selection In order of merit on SSC marks and the marks obtained in Drawing.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 100/- per term.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 5/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit scholarships One of Rs. 25 /- p m. and another of Rs 15 p. m.

Three of Rs. 12/- p. m.

Poverty scholarships One of Rs. 18/- p m. Two of Rs. 12/- p. m.

Freeships Four in number

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

St. Xavier's Technical Institute, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Private Proprietory with a Governing Body

Principal Rev R. Conesa, S.J

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Radio Engineering	60 seats	2 years (day course)
	Sound Engineering	10 seats	

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 10th June.

Academic Qualifications I.Sc. (Group A)

Application: Last Date 9th July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 195/- per term.
Laboratory Fee Rs. 20/ per term.
Caution Money Rs. 95/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100 p.m.

Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Semi-Government Managed by a Board of Trust.

Principal and Secretary Prof. B. Sengupta.

Courses of Study

(i) Diploma of the Institute (4 years) — L.M.E., L.E.E., L.T.C., L.T.M., L.C.& S.E.

(ii) Post Diploma of the Institute in Auto Engineering (1 1/2 years)

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 20th June.

Age — Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications (i) S.S.C. with Technical Subjects and I.Sc. (ii) a degree or Diploma in Mechanical Engineering.

Application — Last Date 30th May; Fee Rs. 11/

Method of Selection In order of merit on the results of an entrance examination.

Tuition and Other Fees

	Diploma
Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/ (per term)
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 12/-
Deposits	Rs. 50/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Not available

Hostel Facilities

350 seats.

Lodging charges (two seated rooms)	Rs. 80/- Old Hostel. Rs. 90/- New Hostel.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 85/- p.m.

Institute of Engineering Technology, Dhulia, West Khandesh (Bombay)

Administration

Private.
Principal Shri N K Sadhwani

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma (1) Diploma in Civil Engineering 60 seats—3 years
(2) Certificate in Draftsman and Estimating 32 seats—2 years.

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 15th June.

Age Maximum 20 years relaxable for higher qualified or Scheduled Caste candidates.

Academic Qualifications S.S C. pass

Application { Last Date 10th June. / Fee 00 25 nP }

Method of Selection According to merit preference to S.S C. (Technical) students
Reservation 7% seats for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

	Diploma	*Certificate.*
Tuition Fee :	Rs 200/ p.a.	Rs. 150/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-	Rs. 10/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs 25/	Rs. 25/
Caution Money & Library Deposit	Rs. 70/-	Rs. 70/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and Lodging charges Rs. 40/- per term.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 30/- p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Dohad (Bombay)

Administration

State Government (Department of Technical Education)
Postal Address : Jiruwala Building, Station Road, District Panchmahals.
Principal Prof T M. Parikh.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years
	Mechanical Enigneering Electrical Engineering	To be started from 1960-61 with 30 seats each.	

Session Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 21 years 24 years for displaced persons no limit for Scheduled Caste and Backward classes.

Academic Qualifications S.S C. with Science and Elementary Mathematics or S.S.C. Technical with 45% marks.

Application Last Date 10th June.

Method of Selection In order of merit by interview weightage for A.C.C. or N C.C. Intermediate Drawing, Intermediate Science or B.Sc. sports and other extra-curricular activities.

Reservation 7% seats for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee : Rs. 50/ per term.
Miscellaneous Fee : Rs. 10/-
Caution Money : Rs. 20/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Scheme of scholarships and Freeships to 15 % of the students on roll under consideration of the Government.

Exemption from fees to Backward classes and those whose parents have less than Rs. 900/ p.a. as income.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outsid Rs. 70/- to Rs 80/- p.m

Government Polytechnic, Karad (Bombay)

Administration

State Government
Postal Address Udyamnagar Vidyanagar District, North Satara.
Principal : Shri G V Sapre.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma			
	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 21 years no limit for Backward classes.

Academic Qualifications S.S.C. of the Bombay State.

Application Last Date : 10th June.

Method of Selection In order of merit. Preference to S.S C. (Tech.) with 45% marks.

Reservation 7% seats for Backward classes and all eligible students displaced on account of Koyna Project.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs 50/ per term.

Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 5/- per term

Caution Money Rs. 20/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 15% of the students on roll.

Tuition Fee exemption to Scheduled Caste and Tribe students and to those whose parents income is less than Rs. 900/-p.a.

One merit scholarship for each course.

Government of India scholarship to Backward Classes.

Hostel Facilities

Rented building near Karad Station.

Lodging charges Rs. 18/ per term.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 400/ p.a.

Government Leather Working School, Kherwadi, (Bombay)

Administration

State Government

Postal Address Khar (East) Bombay-21

Surperintendent: Shri E. P Bharucha.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma—Dip. (Tech) Leather Goods and Footwear Manufacture
5 seats 2 years

Admission Requirements

Session : Commences on 10th June.

Age { Minimum 16 years
Maximum 22 years

Academic Qulifications S.S C. pass

Application Last Date 4th June.

Method of Selection : Entrance Test in English and Arithmetic of S S.C standard and Interview

Reservation Three seats in Diploma reserved for Backward Class students.

Tuition and Other Fees

	Diploma
Tuition Fee	Rs. 30 p a.

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Merit-and-progress scholarships of Rs. 30 p.m. to all the students of the course.

Hostel Facilities

30 seats.
Lodging charges : Re. 1/ p.m.
Boarding charges Rs. 20/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/ p.m.

Puranmal Lahoti Smarak Technical College Latur—Osmanabrd (Bombay)

Administration

Private by a Registered Society

Principal Shri S.N Andhare

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma Civil Engineering 60 seats 3 years.

Admission Requirements

Session : Commences on 20th June.

Academic Qullifications S S C or H.S C.

Application { Last Date 15th June. / Fee Rs. 5/

Method of Selection On the basis of merit

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 200/ p.a.

Miscellaneous Fee Rs. 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

A certain number of freeships exist

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges : Rs. 50/ per session.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 40/ p.m

Lukhdhirji Engineering College, Morvi (Bombay)

Administration

Private.

Principal M.S S Yajnik

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma { Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering } 100 seats 3 years.

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 20th June.

Age Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications Matriculation.

Appplication Last Date 15th June.

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full and half-freeships.

Merit scholarships of Rs 25 and Rs. 30/ p.m

Hostel Facilities

Not available.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 1100/ p.a. (including Fees etc.)

Government Polytechnic, Nagpur (Bombay)

Administration

Government of Bombay Department of Technical Education.
Principal Shri K.N Tilloo

Courses of Study

		Seats	Duration
(i) Diploma of the State Board	Civil Engineering	90 seats	3 years
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	3 years
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	3 years
	Automobile Engineering	30 seats.	5 years
(ii) Diploma of the University of Nagpur	Architecture	30 seats	5 years
	Art	30 seats	5 years

Session : Commences on 31st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications (i) Matric with Science and Mathematics (ii) Arch Matric with Physics, Chemistry Mathematics and Drawing with 45% in the aggregate and 50% in Drawing Art—Matric with Drawing and 50% marks.

Application Last Date One week after the S S C. results.

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of marks in Matric with weightage for I.Sc. or N C.C., or Drawing or Distinction in Mathematics.

Reservation 15% seats reserved for Scheduled Castes 15% for Scheduled Tribes a few seats for Mahakoshal students Jammu and Kashmir and foreign students

Tuition and Other Fees

	Engineering Courses	*Art and Architecture*
Tuition Fee	Rs. 80/ p. a.	Rs. 72/ p.a.
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 40 25 nP	Rs. 46,
Caution money	Rs. 20/	Rs. 20/
Cooperative Share	Rs. 5 25 nP	Rs. 5 25nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships and Half-freeships for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Classes Government of India Scholarships to Backward Classes and Scheduled Castes at the rate of Rs 50/- p.m., Financial Assistance to displaced persons @ Rs 40/- p.m. Merit-*cum*-Poverty Stipend of Rs. 30/- p.m.

Tribal Welfare scholarships of Rs. 30 to Rs 35 p.m. Fine Fund lump sum grants of Rs. 72/- to Rs 80/- to poor and deserving students

Hostel Facilities

180 seats

Lodging charges
- Multi-seated room Rs. 20 25 nP per session.
- Single seated room Rs 36 00 nP per session.

Boarding charges Rs. 35/- p.m.

Caution money and other charges Rs. 5/- + Rs.3/- = Rs. 8/

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/-p.m.

D E. Society's Technical Institute, Poona, (Bombay)

Administration

Private : By Deccan Education Society Attached to the Fergusson College.
Superintendent Shri M D Bhatwadekar

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma—Dip. Tech.(Paints) Paints Technology (i) 15 seats—2 years
(ii) 10 seats—1 year

Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications S.S C. for (i) Intermediate or B Sc. for (ii)

Application { Last Date 20th June.
Fee Rs 55/ for (i) Rs. 60/- for (ii)

Tuition and Other Fees

	(i)	(ii)
Tuition Fee	Rs. 220/ p.a.	Rs. 240/- p. a.
Library Fee	Rs. 2/-	Rs. 3/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Endowed scholarships of the value of Rs 1,224 84 nP awarded on the basis of merit.

Hostel Facilities

Two seats in Fergusson College Hostel
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 70, p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Poona (Bombay)

Administration

State Government Department of Technical Education.

Principal Shri S.K. Katrak

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	180 seats	3 years
	Mechanical Engineering	60 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	
	Metallurgy	10 seats	1st two years of the 3 years course.
	Electrical Communication	10 seats	

Session Commences on 3rd July

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 21 years 24 years for Backward Classes.

Academic Qualifications S S C. of Bombay State.

Application Last Date One week after the declaration of S.S C. results.

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of S.S C. marks.

Reservation 7 / seats for Backward Classes 6 seats for ex State students. 3 seats for those affected by Koyna Project

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee:	Rs. 50/ per term.
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 14 per term.
Other Fee	Rs 4/- per year

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

No endowment scholarships Tuition fee cover for Scheduled Caste and Tribe students Freeships to 15 / of the students on roll One Merit scholarship of Rs. 35/-p.m. in each year of every course. Government of India post-S.S C. educational Scholarships of Rs 100 p.m. Financial aid stipends of Rs. 40/ p.m to displaced persons from Pakistan.

Hostel Facilities

Some seats in the college of Engineering Hostel.
Lodging charges Rs. 18/- per term.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/ p.m.

Sir Cusrow Wadia Institute of Electrical Technology Poona, (Bombay)

Administration

Private, managed by Modern Educational Society
Principal. Shri R.D Joshi

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in	Radio Engineering	20 seats	2 years.
	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age			
Minimum	18 years	20 years	for S.S C. and Inter Science respectively
Maximum	20 years	22 years	

Academic Qualifications (I) Inter Science or S.S C. for Radio Engineering B.Sc is preferred.

Application
- Last Date 15th June.
- Fee Rs. 10/ (refundable, if selection not made)

Method of Selection : On merit.

Reservation 7½ / seats for Backward Classes

Tuition and Other Fees (per annum).

D.R.E.	DEE & DCE	Mechanical Draughtsman Radio Servicing Wireless Telegraphy	Electrician Wireman
Rs. 350/-	Rs. 250/-	Rs 200/-	Rs 50/ (for full course)

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Institutes scholarship to those who pass in I Class; Central Government scholarships to Scheduled Castes and Tribes Freeships awarded by Director of Social Welfare to those students whose parents income is below Rs. 900 p.a.

G.B Chiplunkar Scholarship of Rs 60/ per term to a deserving Chitpavan Brahmin student.

Hostel Facilities

Only for Diploma students 80 seats.
Lodging charges per term Rs 60/-
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75/ p.m.

A. V Parekh Technical Institute, Rajkot (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.

Principal—Shri B. S Subba Rao.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Radio Engg.	20 seats.	2 years
	Sound Engg.	20 seats.	
	Wireless Telegraphy	40 seats	
	Cine Projection	20 seats.	

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 20th June.

Age Maximum 21 years for Diploma.

Academic qualifications (1) Intermediate Science or equivalent. (2) Wireless Telegraphy—S S C. or Matriculation with Science.

Application Last Date 10th June.

Method of Selection : By the Principal in June to October

Tuition and Other Fees (per term)

Radio & Sound Engg	Rs. 75
Wireless & Radio Servicing	Rs 100/
Cine Projection	Rs. 40/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to the extent of 12½% of fee receipts for each full-time course.

Hostel Facilities

120 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 25/ per term.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 60, p.m.

Walchand College of Engineering, Vishrambag, Sangli (Bombay)

Administration

Private, by an Administrative Council

Principal Shri V K. Kelkar

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 10th June.

Admission Requirements

Session : Commences on 10th June.

Age Maximum 21 years 24 years for displaced persons.

Academic Qualifications S.S C. (Technical) with 45% marks or SSC

General Science & Elementary Mathematics.

Application: Last Date 25th May; Fee Re. 1/

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of S.S.C. marks with weightage to extra-curricular activities, N C.C. & Drawing etc.

Reservation—7% seats for Scheduled Caste, Tribe & Backward classes.
Four seats for nominee of the Donors.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 200/ p.a.
Other Fees	Rs. 26/ p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

College freeships, several endowments and a large number of Government of India scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Old Block	Rs. 50/ per term.
	New Block	Rs. 75/ per term.
Normal living expenses outside		Rs. 80/ p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Sholapur (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.

Postal Address — Northcote Technical High School Hostel Building.

Principal — Shri M. H. Gunda.

Courses of Study

	Course	Seats	Duration
State Board Diploma	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	3 years.
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	
	Civil Engineering	60 seats	

Admission Requirements

Session: Commences on 2nd Monday of June.

Age Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications

S.S C. examination with General Science, Elementary Mathematics and English S S C. with Technical Subjects and with at least 45% marks those obtaining credits in languages & Technical subjects are admitted to 2nd year I Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics Certificate of the Bombay Board of Technical Education failures in F.E for the Bachelor of Engineering Course.

Application — Last Date 10th June.

Method of Selection — On the basis of marks scored at the S.S C. examination. Preference to S.S C. (Tech.) examination with 45% marks. Weightage to Inter Science @ 20 marks for I class, 15 marks for II class and 10 marks for III class. Also for A.C.C. & N C.C.

Reservation — 7% for Backward classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee — Rs. 50/ p.a.

Misc. Fees — Rs 7/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

One merit scholarship of Rs. 35/- p.m. each in every year of the three courses separately Free-studentship to 15% of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

Nil

Normal living expenses outside — Rs. 75/ p.m.

Dr S & S S Ghandhy Engineering College, Majura Gate, Surat (Bombay)

Administration

State Government, Department of Technical Education.
Principal — Shri. D D Parasharami.

Courses of Study

State Board (i) *Diploma* (3 *years*) (ii) *Certificate*

(a) Civil Draughtsmanship & Estimating two years.

(a) Civil Engineering 60 seats.
(b) Mechanical Engineering 30 seats.
(c) Electrical Engineering 30 seats.
(d) Automobile Engineering 20 seats.

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum 14 years. Maximum 21 years & 24 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Academic Qualifications — (i) S S.C. or equivalent with Science, Mathematics & English (ii) S.S C. pass

Application — Last Date 10th June or one week after the declaration of S.S.C. results. Fee 00 13 nP

Method of Selection — On the basis of marks obtained at the S.S C. examination. Weightage of 20 marks to I class Inter 15 marks to II class Inter 10 marks in III class Inter; 25 marks for B Sc. 10 marks for representing in Inter-school competitions 10 marks for Drawing; 10 marks for A.C.C, or N C.C. or Scouting. Deduction of 10 marks for each failure in S.S.C.

Reservation — 7% seats for Backward classes.
4 seats for nominees of the Donor

Tuition and Other Fees

	Diploma	Draughtsmanship
Tuition Fee	Rs. 50/ per term	Rs. 40/ per term.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 9/	Rs. 4/-
Caution Money	Rs. 20/	Rs. 10/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarship of Rs. 35/ p.m. Government. of Bombay Scholarship of Rs. 35/ p.m. to Backward classes; Government. of India Scholarships to Backward classes and Freeships.

Maintenance Stipends of Rs. 40/ p.m. to displaced persons.

Hostel Facilities

Limited seats.

Lodging charges	Diploma students	Rs. 37/ per term.
	Certificate & Trade	Rs. 20/ per term.
Normal living expenses outside		Rs. 60/ p.m.

Bhailal Bhai & Bhikhabhai Polytechnic, Vallabh Vidyanagar District Kaira (Bombay)

Administration

Private, managed by a Board of management.

Principal — Shri S M. Amin

Courses of Study

	Course	Seats	Duration
State Board Diploma	Civil Engg	90 seats	3 years
	Mechanical Engg	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 15th June

Academic Qualifications	S.S C. or its equivalent.
Application	Last Date 8th June. Fee Re 1
Method of Selection	In order of merit.
Reservation	7% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/ per term
Misc. Fee	Rs. 10/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

One merit scholarship of Rs. 35/ p.m. for each course half-freeships to 10% of the students in each class.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Rs 48/ per term.
Boarding charges	Rs 40/ p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 60/ to Rs 65/ p.m.

Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi (Delhi)

Administration

Established in 1941	Government of India, Ministry of S.R. & C.A.
Principal	Shri S C. Sen
Telephone	24925

Courses of Study

Course	Branch	Seats	Duration
National Certificate of the A.I.C. T E.	Electrical Engg.	20 seats	3 years followed by 2 years of Practical Training
	Mechanical Engg	20 seats	
	Civil Engg.	20 seats	

Admission Requirements

Session : *Commences on 18th July*

Age	Minimum 15 years. Maximum 18 years
Academic Qualifications	Matriculation with Mathematics & Science and 50% marks (40% for Scheduled Castes)
Application	Last Date 22nd June
	Fee Rs 3/
Method of Selection	In order of merit on the basis of marks calculated after reducing them to per cent basis
Reservation	20% seats for Scheduled Castes & Backward Classes

Tuition and Other Fees

(P A.) in two instalments.

Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/
Misc. Fee	Rs 26/
Security Deposit	Rs. 30/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

15 merit scholarships & 30 merit-cum-poverty scholarhips of Rs. 50/- each
Full-fee concession to 10% of the strength.
Half fee concession to 10% of the strength

Hostel Facilities

Four Hostels	320 seats.
Lodging charges	Rs 70/- p.a
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/- to Rs. 70/- p.m.

Kashmir Government Polytechnic, Srinagar (Jammu & Kashmir)

Administration

Established in 1956	State Government Ministry of Education
Principal	Shri G H. Khan
Telephone	889

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	
	Mechanical Engg	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st September

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 14 years Maximum 19 years.
Academic Qualifications	Matric 2nd class with Science & Mathematics
Application Last Date	1st June
Method of Selection	Interview by State Public Service Commission.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Nil.
Misc. Fees	Rs 70/ p.a. (three instalments)
Deposits	Rs 40/ (Library Rs. 10/ + Caution Money Rs. 30/)

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Three Merit scholarships of Rs. 50/- Rs. 40/ and Rs. 30/ p.m. to those who secure I II & III position in annual Examinations

Poverty-cum-merit scholarships of Rs. 25/ p.m. to locals and of Rs. 50/ p.m to non locals.

Hostel Facilities

25 seats in a rented building.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 30/ p.a
Security	Rs 20/
Breakage	Rs. 5/ p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/ p.m.

Any Other Information

The polytechnic is expected to be shifted to Jammu.

Alagappanagar Polytechnic, Alagappanagar (Kerala)

Administration

Private management by Dr Alagappa Chettiar Educational Trust Karaikudi

Principal — Shri S A. H. Razvi

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma
- Civil Engg. — 60 seats
- Mechanical Engg. — 30 seats
- Electrical Engg — 30 seats

3 years of instruction followed by one year of practical training in an approved workshop

Session Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.
Academic Qualifications	S S. L.C. with a minimum of 100 marks in Mathematics & Science together
Application — Last Date	20th June
Application — Fee	Re 1/ + Rs. 5/- Registration.
Method of Selection	By a Selection Committee.
Reservation	5% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes and converts from Christianity and Kudumbi students 25% seats for other Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 150/- p.a.
Special Fees	Rs. 62 50 nP
Examination Fees	I year Rs 25/- III year Rs 35/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee cover for Scheduled Caste & other Backward community students

Merit-cum-Poverty Scholarships by
(1) Shri C. V Ct V Venkatachalam Chettiar Trust.
(2) Smt. Umayal Ramanathan Trust
(3) Alagappa Textiles (Cochin) Ltd., to sons of mill labourers.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 48/- per term.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/- per month.

Carmel Polytechnic, Alleppey (Kerala)

Administration

Private management by Carmelite Catholic Congregation.

Postal Address	Punnapra via Ambalapuzha.
Telegraphic Address	Poltec, Alleppey
Manager	Rev Fr Gilber C. D

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 1st week of July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. or equivalent with Mathematics & Physical Sciences and with eligibility for admission to college
Application	Last Date 12th June. Fee Re. 1/ + Rs. 5/- Registration.
Method of Selection	On merit by a Selection Committee.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to students of Scheduled Caste, Tribe and other Backward Classes,

Hostel Facilities

Admission Fee	Rs. 3/
Lodging Charges	Rs. 10/ p.m.
Boarding Charges	To be shared.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/- p.m,

Kerala Government Polytechnic, Calicut (Kerala)

Administration

Government of Kerala Board of Technical Education.

Principal Shri K. Koman Nayar

Courses of Study

	3 years full time + 1 year practical training		*4 years part time*	
State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	100 seats	Civil Engg.	20 seats.
	Mechanical Engg.	50 seats	Mechanical Engg.	20 seats
	Electrical Engg.	50 seats	Electrical Engg.	20 seats.
	Chemical Engg.			
	Food Technology			
	Fisheries Technology			

Session Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years for full-time only

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. or equivalent.

Application Fee Rs. 3 50

Method of Selection In order of merit

Reservation For Scheduled Caste & Tribe and other Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 120 p.a.

Other Fees Rs. 22 50

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships from Harijan Welfare Department for all those scheduled caste, scheduled tribe, Kudumbies and Christian converts and other backward class candidates whose parents' annual income does not exceed Rs. 1,080/

Government of India scholarships and stipends to scheduled castes & tribes.

Merit-cum-Poverty scholarships of the value of Rs. 20/ p.m. to two students in each class.

Hostel Facilities

100 seats.

Lodging Charges Rs. 50/ p.a. (payable in two instalments)

Normal living expenses outside: Rs. 35/- p.m.

Harijan Welfare Department awards scholarships of Rs. 45/- p.m. to those living beyond 5 miles of Rs. 40/- p.m. to those living within 5 miles; pays actual Boarding & Lodging charges of those scheduled castes, tribes & Kudumbies living in hostel and Rs. 25/- p.m. to Christian converts.

Government Polytechnic, Cannanore (Kerala)

Administration

State Government

Director of Technical Education Trivandrum.

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg	60 seats	3 years
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	3 years
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	3 years
	Textile Technology	24 seats	4 years

Session Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age
- Minimum: 15 years.
- Maximum: 21 years relaxable for Scheduled Caste Tribe, Christian converts and Kudumbies and other Backward Communities

Academic Qualifications: S.S.L.C. or its equivalent.

Application
- Last Date: 12th June.
- Fee 3.50 nP

Method of Selection: Merit in the examination and interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs 120/ p.a. (payable in two instalments.)
Misc. Fee	Rs. 42.50/
Caution Money	Rs 20/-

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to scheduled caste, tribe and backward class students. Stipends of Rs. 45/ p.m. to scheduled caste, tribe, Christian converts from them and Kudumbies.

Hostel Facilities

Normal living expenses outside Rs 60/ p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Kalamassery (Kerala)

Administration

State Government, Director of Technical Education.

Principal — Shri M. Varada Rao.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Course	Seats	Duration
	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
	Automobile Engg.	20 seats	

Session — Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum 15 years. Maximum 19 years

Academic Qualifications — S.S.L.C.

Method of Selection — On the basis of S. S. L. C. marks.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 120/- p.a.
Other Fees	Rs. 25.50/
Caution Money	Rs 20/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

State Government Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe and Kudumbi students.

Government of India Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	To be fixed every year
Caution Money	Rs. 20/-
Boarding Charges	Rs. 45/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 45/-

Sri Narayana Polytechnic, Kottiyam, Quilon (Kerala)

Administration

Private, management by Sri Narayana Trust.

Principal Shri B V Krishna Murthy

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in
- Civil Engg 60 seats
- Mechanical Engg. 30 seats
- Electrical Engg. 30 seats

} 3 years.

Session : Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 16 years. Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications SSLC with eligibility for college admission.

Application Last Date 18th June.

Method of Selection On merit.

Reservation Ezhava 10 seats Muslim 8 Latin Christian 2; Backward Christian 1 Other Hindus 10 Scheduled Castes 6.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 150/ p.a.
Misc. Fees Rs. 76/
Caution Money Rs. 20/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends of Rs. 45 p.m. to Scheduled Caste students.

Government of India Scholarships of the value of Rs. 600 to Rs. 680 p.a. to Backward classes.

Hostel Facilities

Seats available in College Hostel.
Boarding and Lodging Charges : Rs. 65/ p.m.
Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 65/- p m.

N S S Polytechnic, Pandalam (Kerala)

Administration

Private management.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma — Civil Engineering 60 seats; Mechanical Engineering 30 seats; Electrical Engineering 30 seats — 3 years.

Session : Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum : 15 years; Maximum : 19 years 21 years for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.

Academic Qualifications : SSLC with eligibility for college admission

Application — Last Date 12th June. Fee Re. 1/ + Rs 5 Registration.

Method of Selection In order of merit by a Selection Committee.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees : Rs. 150/- p.a.
Other Fees Rs. 88 50

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends and Freeships for Scheduled Caste and Tribe and other Backward class candidates.

Hostel Facilities

Under construction.
Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 45/ p.m.

Any Other Information

Pandalam is 64 miles north of Trivandrum on the main Central Road.

Sri Rama Polytechnic, Valapad (Kerala)

Administration

Private Managing Committee.

Principal Shri P L. George.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma			
L.C.E.	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years.
L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
L.E.E.	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years. / Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications SSLC with admissibility to colleges and with Mathematics and Physical Sciences.

Application { Last Date 15th June. / Fee Re. 1/

Method of Selection On merit by a Selection Committee.

Reservation[1] 13% seats for Ezhavas 9% Muslims 3% Latin Catholics 1% Backward Christians 9% Other Hindus 5% Scheduled Castes—Total Reservation 40%.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 150 p.a.

Special Fees Rs. 62 50 nP

Admission Fee Rs. 5

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Forty two full fee cover for Scheduled Caste and Tribe and Backward Class students by Harijan Welfare Board.

Four Central Government Scholarships of Rs. 50 p.m.

Three Stipends from State Government of Rs. 40 p.m. for Scheduled Castes.

Hostel Facilities

Temporary

Boarding and Lodging charges Rs. 60 p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60 p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Amravati (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government, Department of Technical Education.

Principal : Shri P S. Lele.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 10th June.

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications SSC pass.

Application Last Date Eight days after the declaration of SSC results.

Method of Selection On merit in accordance with SSC marks.

Reservation 15% for Scheduled Castes and Tribes 15% for Aboriginal and Wandering Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 80.
Caution Money Rs. 20.
Misc. Fees Rs. 20.
Cooperative Share Rs. 5 25 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Seven Stipends on the basis of SSC marks each in the I II and III year

Hostel Facilities

NIL
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 40 p.m.

Sardar Vallabhbhai Government Polytechnic, Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government
Principal—Shri S.R. Beedkar

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma { Civil Engg. 90 seats; Mechanical Engg. 60 seats; Electrical Engg. 60 seats } 3 years

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum : 15 years. Maximum : 21 years; 24 years for displaced persons & Scheduled Castes.

Academic Qualifications-SSC with full Mathematics and full Science with at least 40% marks in both.

Application { Last Date 20th June. Fee Re. 1/-

Method of Selection : On merit on the basis of SSC marks.

Reservation { 15% of the seats for Scheduled Castes. 15% of the seats for Scheduled Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee : Rs. 50 per session.
Admission Fee : Re. 1
Misc. Fee Rs. 26.
Caution Money Rs. 50.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Thirty Five Scholarships of Rs. 200 p.a.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges Rs. 2 50 nP p.m. (Electric Charges extra).
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 35 p.m.

Government Mining Polytechnic, Chindwara (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government
Principal Dr M.S Srirama Rao.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma Mining & Mine Surveying 30 seats 3 years.
Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years. / Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications Matriculation with full Mathematics and full Science

Method of Selection In order of merit and by interview
Reservation 15% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs 72 p.a.
Misc. Fee Rs. 26.
Cooperative Society Rs. 5
Caution Money Rs. 50.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Five Merit-cum-poverty Scholarships of Rs. 30 p.m.
Seven Freeships of Rs. 72 p.a.

Hostel Facilities

Admission Fee Rs. 2.
Lodging charges Rs. 36 25 nP p.a.
Caution Money Rs. 10.
Other charges Rs. 5.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60 p.m.

Government Central Technical Institute (Polytechnic), Gwalior (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government Education Department Bhopal.

Postal Address Chandra Badni Ka Naka, Jhansi Road.

Principal Shri Ramji Khanna.

Courses of Study

	Course	Seats	Duration
State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years followed by 2 years Practical Training.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	
	Textile Technology	20 seats	3 years followed by 6 months Practical Training.

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years 24 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Academic Qualifications SSC or equivalent with Science and Mathematics and with a least 45% marks in main subjects.

Application: Last Date 15th July; Fee: Re. 1

Method of Selection Short listing on merit, preliminary selection by the Principal after interview final selection by the Central Committee, Bhopal.

Tuition and Other Fees

	I year	*II year*	*III year*
Tuition Fee	Rs. 36	Rs. 48	Rs. 60
Misc. Fees	Rs. 26	Rs. 26	Rs. 41
Caution Money	Rs. 50		
Examination Fee	Rs. 25		Rs 30+Rs. 10 per subject.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Departmental Scholarships awarded by D.P.I. Madhya Pradesh.
Director Tribal Welfare Scholarships for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
Freeships & half freeships according to Government rules.

Hostel Facilities

Sixty seats.
Lodging charges Rs. 50 per year
Admission Fee Rs. 2.
Annual Subscription—Rs. 5
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75 p.m.

Leather Technological Institute, Morar, Gwalior (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government
Principal : Dr H.P Chakravarty
Telephone : 922.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma Leather Technology 10 seats 2 years
Session: Commences in the 1st week of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum : 16 years. Maximum : 21 years.

Academic Qualifications : Matriculation with Higher Mathematics & Science.

Application { Last Date Last week of June. Fee Re. 1

Method of Selection : By interview with the Selection Committee.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Nil (free).
M s. Fee Extra (chargeable)

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Gov r ment Stipend of Rs. 50 p.m. each to every selected trainee.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 45 to Rs. 50 p.m.

Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

Private, management by a Governing Body
Principal : Shri V.H. Acharya.

Courses of Study

	Course	Seats	Duration
State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	90 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 16 years. Maximum : 21 years; 22 years for I.Sc.
Academic Qualifications Matric with Science and Higher Mathematics and with 40% marks.
Application: Last Date 17th June. Fee : 00 50 nP
Method of Selection In order of merit by interview
Reservation : One seat for Jammu & Kashmir

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee : Rs. 200 p.a.
Misc. Fees : Rs. 32.
Caution Money Rs. 25.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India Scholarships to Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Backward Classes.
Study loans from the States of Jammu & Kashmir & Rajasthan.
Merit Scholarships by the M.P Government
Govindram Seksaria Trust Scholarships.
Financial Aid Stipends to displaced persons.
Scholarships from Taheri Society & Marwari Agarwal Satyakosh, Bombay

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges:
- 4 Seated Room Rs 6 p.m.
- 2 Seated Room Rs. 7 50 p.m.
- Single Room Rs. 14 p.m.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 100 p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government
Officer in Charge Shri R.L. Bhattacharya.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years.
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 21 years 24 years for Scheduled Castes and displaced persons.

Academic Qualifications SSC with full Mathematics and full Science and with 45% marks in each. Preference to those having done woodwork, metal work or Drawing.

Application { Last Date 4th July
Fee Re. 1/

Method of Selection : In order of merit by the Central Selection Committee Bhopal.
Reservation : 15% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes and Backward Classes.
15% seats for Aboriginal & Wandering Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 72 per session;
Caution Money: Rs. 50.
Misc. Fees Rs. 40.
Examination Fees : I year Rs. 25; Final year Rs. 30.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-Poverty stipends from the State Government of the value of Rs. 30 p m.
Government of India Scholarships to Scheduled Castes. Tribes and Backward Classes.
Freeships, half-freeships and certain private stipends.

Hostel Facilities

Hostel in a rented building 40 seats.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 65.

Govindram Todi Government Polytechnic, Jaora (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government, D.P.I., Madhya Pradesh.
Principal—Shri Nasiruddin.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	50 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	20 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	20 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum—16 years. Maximum—21 years.}

Academic Qualifications—Matriculation or equivalent with Science and Higher Mathematics and with 40% of marks.

Application { Last Date—15th July Fee—Re.1/-

Method of Selection—In order of merit.

Reservation—15% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

(Per Session)
Tuition Fees—Rs. 100.
Admission Fee—Rs. 5
Misc Fees—Rs. 36.
Caution Money—Rs. 50.
Examination Fee—Rs. 30.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends of the value of Rs. 450/ p.a. to displaced persons

Central Government Scholarships of the value of Rs 750/ p.a for Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Backward Classes.

Hostel Facilities

Admission—Rs .2.
Common Room—Rs. 5
Lodging charges—Rs. 72 per session.
Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 65.

Government Polytechnic, Nowgong, District Chattarpur
(Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Principal—Shri C.P Saxena.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma { Civil Engineering 60 seats; Electrical Engg. 30 seats; Mechanical Engg. 30 seats } 3 years.

Session: Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum—15 years. Maximum—21 years 24 years for displaced persons & Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Academic Qualifications—High School or equivalent with Science & Higher Mathematics

Application { Last Date—20th June. Fee—Re. 1/-

Method of Selection—In order of merit.

Reservation—15% seats for Scheduled Castes 15% seats for Scheduled Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee—Nil.
Misc. Fees—Rs. 31
Examination Fee—Rs. 10 Home Exams Rs 25 I year; Rs 30 Final year
Caution Money—Rs 50.
Cooperative Share—Rs. 5 25 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

Admission—Re. 1
Lodging charges—Rs. 4 per session.
Common Room charges—Rs. 5.
Caution Deposit—Rs. 10.
Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 50 p.m.

Govindram Todi Government Polytechnic, Jaora (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government, D.P.I. Madhya Pradesh.

Principal—Shri Nasiruddin.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	50 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	20 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	20 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum—16 years. Maximum—21 years.

Academic Qualifications—Matriculation or equivalent with Science and Higher Mathematics and with 40% of marks.

Application { Last Date—15th July Fee—Rs.1/-

Method of Selection—In order of merit.

Reservation—15% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

(Per Session)

Tuition Fees—Rs. 100.

Admission Fee—Rs. 5

Misc Fees—Rs. 36.

Caution Money—Rs. 50.

Examination Fee—Rs. 30.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends of the value of Rs. 450/ p.a. to displaced persons.

Central Government Scholarships of the value of Rs. 750/ p.a for Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Backward Classes.

Hostel Facilities

Admission—Rs .2.

Common Room—Rs. 5.

Lodging charges—Rs. 72 per session.

Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 65

Department of Pharmacy, University of Saugar (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

Autonomous, University of Saugar

Professor and Head of the Department.—Shri M.L. Schroff

Courses of Study

Diploma of the University	Diploma in Pharmacy	Part I	1 year
		Part II	1 year

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications—Part I—Higher Secondary with Science Part II—Diploma in Pharmacy Part I or I.s.c. with Biology

Application { Last Date—20th June, Fee—Rs 3/-

Method of Selection—On merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Not available.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Not available.

Hostel Facilities

Not available.

Government Polytechnic, Ujjain (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.
Principal—Shri K. G Pillay

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	(i) Civil Engg	20 seats	3 years after Matric
	Mechanical Engg	20 seats	
	(ii) Post Diploma in Automobile Engg	12 seats	1 year after Diploma in Mechanical Engg

Session : Commences on Ist July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years
	Maximum	21 years 24 years for displaced persons

Academic Qualifications — (i) Matriculation with 45% marks each in Physics,— Chemistry and Mathematics.
(ii) Diploma in Mechanical Engg

Application — Last Date: 4th July; Fee: Re. 1/

Method of Selection — In order of merit by the Government. Selection Committee, Bhopal

Reservation — 15% seats for scheduled castes
15% seats for scheduled tribes

Tuition and Other Fees

Admission Fee	Rs 10/
Tuition Fee	Rs 10/ p.m. (for ten months).
Examination Fee	Rs. 25/- I year Rs. 30/ III year
Caution Money	Rs 50/
Misc. Fees	Rs 31 25 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

No Scholarships.

Maintenance stipends to displaced students.

Hostel Facilities

24 seats.

Admission Fee	Rs. 2/
Caution Money	Rs. 10/
Lodging charges	Rs. 72/- p.a
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 52/- p.m.

Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Vidisha (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

Private, management by Maharaj Jiwaji Rao Education Society

Principal Shri V V Natu.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years

Session Commences on Ist July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum—	16 years.
	Maximum—	21 years.
Academic Qualifications		Matric with 40 / marks in General Science and Higher Mathematics
Application	Last Date	15th to 25th June.
	Fee	Re. 1/
Method of Selection		On merit

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs 125/
Misc. fees	Rs 37/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

Temporary Hostel	25 seats.
Lodging charges	Rs 30/- per term.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 75/ to Rs 100/ p m.

Muthiah Polytechnic, Annamalainagar (Madras)

Administration

Annamalai University

Incharge	Lt Col S Paul Head of the University Department of Engineering

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E. Civil Engg L.M.E. Mechanical Engg L.E.E. Electrical Engg	120 seats	3 years

Session Commences in the middle of July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years
	Maximum	20 years ; 23 years for scheduled castes & tribes
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. with Mathematics & with eligibility for college admission.
Application	Last Date	15th June.
	Fee	Rs 3/
Method of Selection		In order of merit on the basis of marks scored in English Composite Mathematics & Science
Reservation		16 / seats for scheduled castes 25 / seats for backward classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs 150/ p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs 80/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession to scheduled castes and half-fee concession to backward classes

Government of India scholarships to scheduled castes & backward classes of the value of Rs 580/ to Rs. 780/- p.a. Madras Government Harijan Welfare Department Stipends of the value of Rs 240/ to Rs. 330/ p a.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding & lodging charges. On the dividing system Rs 60/ p.m

Normal living expenses outside. Rs 70/ p.m

Murugappa Chettiar Memorial Polytechnic, Avadi (Madras)

Administration

Private, A. M. M Charities Trust Madras
Principal — Shri G Rama Rao

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years
	Maximum	20 years 21 years for higher qualified, 23 years for scheduled castes & tribes.
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L C. with Composite Mathematics or equivalent
Application	Last date	20th June
	Fee	3 50 nP
Method of Selection		In order of merit on the basis of marks obtained in English, first language, Science & Composite Mathematics at the S.S.L.C. examination
Reservation		*19 seats for scheduled castes 30 seats for backward* communities 1 seat for Jammu & Kashmir State.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 150/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs 2/
Special Fees	Rs 80/
Deposits	Rs 80/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Usual State & Central Government scholarships to scheduled castes, tribes & backward classes A limited number of free and half freeships

Hostel Facilities

Nil
Normal living expenses outside Rs 50/- p.m

Annamalai Polytechnic, Chettinad (Madras)

Administration

Private Sir Annamalai Chettiar Memorial Chettinad Trust.
Principal Shri M S Gopalakrishnan.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E.	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years
	L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	L.E.E.	Electrical Engg	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years 16 years for P U C. 17 years for Intermediate & scheduled castes.
	Maximum	19 years 20 years for P U C. 21 years for Intermediate & scheduled castes.
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or Engineering.
Application	Last Date	15th June.
	Fee	Rs 5/
Method of Selection		On the basis of marks and interview
Reservation		16% seats for scheduled castes & tribes. 25% seats for backward classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 150/ p.a.
Special Fees Rs 82/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

State Government & Government of India Scholarships to scheduled castes and backward classes. Full-fee, half fee concession and Maintenance allowance from Harijan Welfare Department

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges Rs 11/ p.m.
Boarding charges Dividing system Rs. 45/ p.m.
Normal living expenses outside Rs 60/- p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Peelamedu, Coimbatore-4 (Madras)

Administration

State Government, Director of Technical Education Madras.

Principal — Shri A. V Kuppuswamy

Courses of Study

	Course	Seats	Duration
State Board Diploma	Automobile Engg	20 seats	3 years
	Civil Engg.	60 seats	
	Mechanical Engg	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg	60 seats	
	Telecommunication Engg.	40 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years
	Maximum	20 years 21 years for higher than S.S.L.C. qualification.
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. or equivalent with Composite Mathematics and/or Engineering
Application	Last Date	20th June
	Fee	Re 1/
Method of Selection		By interview with a committee.
Reservation		In Automobile Engg. one seat reserved for Orissa Government and one for Jammu & Kashmir

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees. — Rs. 120/ p.a. (payable in two instalments)
Special Fees. — Extra.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full & half fee concession to Scheduled castes and Backward class students respectively

Merit-cum-poverty scholarships to Backward Community students by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Director of Technical Education Scholarship of Rs 20/ p.m. to two students in every year of each class.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding & lodging charges — Rs 50/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside — Rs 60/ p.m.

P S.G Polytechnic, Peelamedu, Coimbatore (Madras)

Administration

Private by a Registered Trust.

Telegraphic Address	Charity Coimbatore.
Principal	Shri G R Damodaran.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg	40 seats	3 years
	Mechanical Engg	40 seats	
	Electrical Engg	40 seats	
	Textile Manufacture	30 seats	

Session Commences in first week of July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.
	Maximum	20 years 21 years for higher qualification 23 years for Scheduled castes.
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L C. with Composite Mathematics.
Application	Last Date	10 days after the publication of the S.S L.C. results
	Fee	Re. 1/
Method of Selection		In order of merit on marks obtained at the S.S.L C examination and community

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Several scholarships from Government of India, Harijan Welfare Department Government of Madras and others

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and Lodging charges Dividing system.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- to Rs 70/ p.m.

Alagappa Polytechnic, Karaikudi (Madras)

Administration

Private, managed by Alagappa Chettiar Memorial Trust, District Ramanathapuram.

Principal — Shri D S Venkanna.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma:

L.C.E.	Civil Engg.	40 seats each.	3 years
L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.		
L.E.E.	Electrical Engg.		

Session Commences on 22nd June.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.
	Maximum	19 years 21 years for Scheduled castes and tribes.
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics.
Application	Last Date	15th June.
	Fee	Rs 3/
Method of Selection		According to merit by a Committee.
Reservation		16% seats for Scheduled castes 25% seats for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 150/ p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs 80/- p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India & State Government Scholarships to Scheduled castes & tribes.

Merit Scholarships by the management and Harijan Welfare Department Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Rs. 55 50 per term.
Boarding charges	Rs. 45/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/ to Rs. 70/ p.m.

Institute of Leather Technology, Washermanpet, Madras-21 (Madras)

Administration

State Government, Director of Technical Education, Madras

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Leather Technology	15 seats	3 years.
	Leather Goods Manufacture	15 seats	

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum 15 years; Maximum 20 years

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. with eligibility for college admission

Application ? Last Date 20th June.

Method of Selection : On merit and interview by a Committee.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs 24/- per session.

Caution Deposit Rs. 20/-]

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Rs 20/ p.m. to all the students of the Madras State.

Hostel Facilities

Charges to be determined later

Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Mylapore (Madras)

Administration

Private, managed by Ramakrishna Mission.
Postal Address Madras-4 Telephone 71337 Principal Shri S Jagannathan.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma { L.A.E. Automobile Engineering 30 seats; L.M.E. Mechanical Engineering 20 seats }

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years. Maximum 20 years 21 for P U C. } { relaxation by three years for scheduled castes. }

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or Engineering and with eligibility for admission to University Courses.

Application { Last Date 1st June. Fee Cost of form 12 nP }

Method of Selection On the basis of poverty and merit.

Reservation 25% seats for Backward Classes ; 16% for Scheduled Castes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 4/ p.m. (for 10 months only).

Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 7/ p.a.

Admission Fee 00 50 nP

Examination Fee Rs. 24/- for the first year Engineering Examination, Rs. 17/- for the final year Diploma Examination.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession to Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Half fee concession to Backward Classes.

Government of India Stipends to Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes

Private Scholarships to poor boys and orphans

Hostel Facilities

Residential accommodation for all admitted.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 360/ p.a.

Regional School of Printing, 86, Broadway, Madras-1 (Madras)

Administration

State Government, Department of Technical Education, Madras Government.

Principal Shri V K. Sriramulu

Courses of Study

Course	Type	Seats	Duration
(1) State Board Diploma	L.P T (Part Time)	20 seats	5 years.
	L.P T (Full Time)	20 seats	3 years (followed by one year of apprenticeship).
(2) All India Certificate Course	Part Time	20 seats	3 years
	Full Time	10 seats	2 years (followed by one year of apprenticeship).

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 20 years for Full-Time. 25 years for Part Time. Relaxation by 3 years for Scheduled Castes and by one year for higher qualified persons.

Academic Qualifications (1) S S L.C. (2) Matric.

Application { Last Date 20th June.
Fee Rs. 3/ for Diploma Course.

Method of Selection By a committee on the basis of interview

Reservation 50% of the seats for students from Andhra Pradesh, Mysore and Ke States.

Tuition and Other Fees

	Diploma	Certificate
Tuition Fees	Rs. 120/ p.a.	Rs. 36/ p. a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Four Government of Madras Scholarships of Rs. 20/- p.m. to each year of Full-Time Diploma.

One Government of Madras Scholarship of Rs. 20/ p.m. to each year of Part Time Diploma.

Government of India Scholarships of Rs. 50/- p.m. to Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes.

Five Scholarships from Madras Printers and Lithographers Association for Part Time Certificate Course.

Hostel Facilities

NIL

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75/- p.m.

Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai (Madras)

Administration

State Government.

Principal Shri K. Mayan

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.M.E. Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	3 years.
	L.C.E. Civil Engg.	60 seats	
	L.E.E. Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
	L.A.E. Automobile Engg.	20 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age
- Minimum 15 years.
- Maximum 20 years 23 years for Scheduled Castes.

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics.

Application
- Last Date 2nd week of June
- Fee Rs. 3/

Method of Selection On the basis of S S.L.C. marks and interview
Reservation 25% seats for Backward Classes.
15% seats for Scheduled Castes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 120/ p.a. (Payable in two instalments).
Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 21/-
Caution Deposit Rs. 10/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

A number of State Government Scholarships are available.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and lodging charges Rs. 45/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 60/-p.m.

Kanyakumari Government Polytechnic, Nagarcoil (Madras)

Administration

State Government.

Principal[—Shri R. Palanivelu.

Courses of Study[1]

State Board Diploma { Civil Engineering 60 seats; Mechanical Engineering 30; Electrical Engineering 30 } 3 years.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years. Maximum 20 years for S.S.L.C. on 1st July of the year of admission 2 years for P U C. extended by 3 years for S C./S T candidates.

Academic Qualifications

S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics.

Pre-technological course with *Engineering under the bifurcated course* with eligibility to University Course

Application { Last Date Intimated by the Director of Technical Education from time to time. Fee Rs. 3/- on 1st of July every year

Method of Selection By a Selection Committee consisting of three officials.

Reservation None.

Tuition and Other Fees : Not mentioned. But Scheduled Caste candidates are granted full fee concession, and certain Backward classes are granted half fee concessions.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

(1) Government of *Madras* Scholarship at Rs 20/- p.m. granted by D T.E. *Madras* on the merit-cum-means basis.

(2) *Harijan Welfare Scholarship and Government of India Scholarship* awarded by the Director of Harijan Welfare on *merit-cum-means basis.*

(3) Two Government of India Scholarships (Merit-cum-Means) of Rs. 50/- p m. each awarded by the Secretary Scheduled Caste : and Scheduled Tribes Federation, New Delhi.

Hostel Facilities

[None.

[*Any Other Information*

Normal living expenses in the place where the polytechnic is situated is aproximately Rs. 400/ per capita per annum.

Nachimuthu Polytechnic, Pollachi (Madras)

Administration

Private, management by Nachimuthu Industrial Association.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age
- Minimum 15 years
- Maximum 19 years 21 years for Intermediate and Backward classes 22 years for Scheduled Castes.

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or the Pre-Technological Course.

Application
- Last Date 25th June.
- Fee Rs. 3/-

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Reservation
- 16% seats for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.
- 25% seats for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuiton Fee	Rs 150/ per year (payable in three instalments).
Admission Fee	Rs. 2/-
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 87/-
Deposits	Rs. 80/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

A limited number of scholarships and half fee concessions exist.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Thiagarajar Polytechnic, Salem (Madras)

Administration

Private, Thiagarajar Educational Trust, Madurai.
Lecturer in-charge Shri K. Nagappan.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E. Civil Engg.	40 seats	3 years.
	L.M.E. Mechanical Engg	40 seats	
	L.E.E. Electrical Engg.	40 seats	
	L.T.M. Textile Manufacture	30 seats	

Session Commences on 22nd June.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years for S.S.L.C. 16 years 17 years for Intermediate Group I 2 years relaxation to Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
	Maximum	19 years for P U C. 20 years 21 years for Intermediate Group I 2 years' relaxation to Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or Engineering; for L.T.M., S S.L.C. with Composite or General Mathematics or Textile Technology
Application	Last Date	20th June
	Fee	2 50 nP
Method of Selection		On the basis of aggregate marks obtained and personal interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 150/ p.a. (payable in three equal instalments ;
Admission Fee	Rs. 2/
Misc. Fees	Rs. 81/
Deposits	Rs. 115/-)

Hostel Facilities

Run on dividend basis.
Boarding and Lodging charges Rs 60/ p.m.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/- p.m.

Sankar Institute of Polytechnic, Sankarnagar (Madras)

Administration

Private, India Cements Educational Trust, Madras.

Railway Station	Talaiyuthu.
District	Tirunelveli.
Principal	Shri N Viswanatha Ayyar

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.
	Maximum	20 years 21 years for higher qualified 23 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
Academic Qualifications		S S L.C. with Composite Mathematics.
Application Fee		Re. 1/
Method of Selection		Interviews by a Committee.
Reservation		16% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
		25% seats for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 150/ p.a. (payable in three instalments)
Misc. Fee	Rs. 70/
Caution Deposit	Rs. 20/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Harijan Welfare Department Scholarships to Backward and eligible communities.

(a) Non-residential	Rs. 85 50 nP
(b) Residential	Rs 241 94 nP
	Rs. 18 00 for Books.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Rs. 17/- p m.
Boarding charges	Dividing System

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 80/ p.m.

Thiagarajar Polytechnic, Salem (Madras)

Administration

Private, Thiagarajar Educational Trust Madurai.

Lecturer in-charge — Shri K. Nagappan.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma:

- L.C.E. Civil Engg. — 40 seats
- L.M.E. Mechanical Engg. — 40 seats
- L.E.E. Electrical Engg. — 40 seats
- L.T.M. Textile Manufacture — 30 seats

(3 years)

Session Commences on 22nd June.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years for S.S.L.C. 16 years 17 years for Intermediate Group I 2 years *relaxation to Scheduled Castes & Tribes.*
	Maximum	19 years for P U C. 20 years 21 years for Intermediate Group I 2 years' relaxation to Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or Engineering; for L.T.M. S.S.L.C. with Composite or General Mathematics or Textile Technology
Application	Last Date	20th June
	Fee	2 50 nP
Method of Selection		On the basis of aggregate marks obtained and personal interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 150/ p.a. (payable in three equal instalments)
Admission Fee	Rs. 2/
Misc. Fees	Rs 81/-
Deposits	Rs. 115/-

Hostel Facilities

Run on dividend basis.

Boarding and Lodging charges Rs. 60/- p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs 60/- p.m

Seshasayee Institute of Technology, Ariyamangalam, Tiruchirapalli (Madras)

Administration

Private, Managing Committee.	
Principal	Shri K. R. Krishnamurthi.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E. Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years.
	L.M.E. Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	L.E.E. Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences in the third week of June.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.
	Maximum	19 years 21 years for Backward classes & Scheduled castes
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or Engineering and with eligibility for admission to the University or P U C. with Mathematics.
Application	Last Date	15th June.
	Fee	Rs. 5/-
Method of Selection		On merit on the basis of S.S.L.C. marks in English Science and Composite Mathematics—first choice to those who have passed in the 1st attempt.
Reservation		16% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes 25% for Backward classes, 9 seats for the donors and 1 seat for the Principal.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 135/- per year (payable in three instalments).
Misc. Fees	Rs. 75 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession to Scheduled Caste & Tribe students Half-fee concession to Backward class students.

Government of India Scholarships to Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward class students.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Rs. 100/- per year
Boarding charges	Rs. 40/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/ p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Vellore, North Arcot, (Madras)

Administration

State Government.

Principal — Shri K. Ansari Baig.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg	60 seats	3 years
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 on Ist July
	Maximum	20 on Ist July of the year of admission for S.S.L.C. and 21 years in the case of Pre-university Course and higher qualifications. Relaxable by 3 years for S.C./S.T. candidates.
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. pass with Composite Mathematics or Pre-university Course either pass or fail, but a pass in III part in Mathematics and Physical Science.
Application	Last Date	20th June each year
	Fee	Rs. 3/ Registration Fee.
Method of Selection		By a Selection Committee.
Reservation		Nil

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 120/- p.a. payable in two terms.
Special Fee	Rs 16/ per annum.
	Scheduled Castes/Tribes exempted from the payment of tuition fees

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Six by the Government of Madras.

Two by the Government of India.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Any Other Information

Normal living expenses in the place where the polytechnic is situated is about Rs 60/- p.m.

Admissions are made in the Ist week of July each year

The polytechnic will be shifted to Vellore (North Arcot) shortly

Virudhunagar S. Vellaichamy Nadar Polytechnic, Virudhunagar (Madras)

Administration

Private, Managing Board	
Post Box	24.
Principal	Shri M. Palanieswaran.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma — 3 years:
- L.C.E. (Civil Engg.) 60 seats
- L.M.E. (Mechanical Engg.) 30 seats
- L.E.E. (Electrical Engg.) 30 seats

Session Commences on Ist July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.
	Maximum	19 years 21 for Backward classes & Scheduled Castes
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or Engineering with eligibility for admission to the University
Application	Last Date	15th June.
	Fee	Re. 1/-
Method of Selection:		On the basis of S.S.L.C. marks.
Reservation		Nil.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 150/- p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 83/-
Admission Fee	Rs. 3/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession to Harijans & Half Fee concession to Backward classes.

Central Government residential scholarship to (1) Scheduled Castes Rs. 534/- p.a. (2) Backward Classes Rs. 722/- p.a.

Madras State Harijan Welfare Department residential Scholarships of Rs. 257 42 to eligible & Backward communities & non-residential scholarships of Rs. 18 and Rs. 93/- to eligible Backward communities.

Hostel Facilities

Temporary	
Lodging charges	Rs. 90/- p.a.
Boarding charges	Extra—actual distributable.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 40/- p.m.

Basaveshar Vidya Vardhak Sangha's Polytechnic, Bagalkot (Mysore)

Administration

Private Management.	
Offg. Principal	Shri K. A. Koppal.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.
	Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. with Science & Mathematics.
Application	Last Date	10th June.
	Fee	Rs. 2/-
Method of Selection		In order of merit.
Reservation		16% for Depressed classes 25% for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Not available.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

State Government Scholarships, Stipends, and Freeships to poor and deserving students.

Hostel Facilities

20 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 35/- per term.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/- p.m.

Acharya Pathashala Polytechnic, Basavangudi, Bangalore-4. (Mysore)

Administration

Private, by Acharya Pathshala Association.

Principal	Shri M. S Madhava Rao.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences on Ist July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.
	Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
Application	Last Date	15th June.
	Fee	Rs. 2/-
Method of Selection		On the basis of merit by a selection committee. Interview between 22nd and 29th of June.
Reservation		16 % of the seats for scheduled castes & tribes.
		25 % of the seats for backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/- p.a. (payable in two instalments).
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/-
Special Fees towards management	Rs. 100/- p.a.
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Misc. Fees	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships and scholarships of Rs. 15/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

No hostels but accommodation can be arranged on adequate demand

Normal living expenses outside. Rs. 60/- p m.

M.E.I. Polytechnic, Rajajinagar, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

Private Management.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg	30 seats	

Session Commences on Ist July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.
	Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications		S S L.C. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
Application	Last Date	15th June.
	Fee	0 50 nP
Method of Selection		*On the basis of merit in S.S.L.C. Examination.*
Reservation		16 / seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
		25% for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/- p.a.
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 10/-
Admission & Registration	Rs. 6/
Misc. Fees	Rs 39/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

State Government awards to Backward classes, Depressed classes] and others on the basis of merit-cum-poverty

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/ p.m.

Polytechnic, Channapatna, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

State Government Department of Technical Education.
Principal Shri B. Venkataramaiya.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma
- Civil Engg. 60 seats
- Mechanical Engg. 30 seats
- Electrical Engg. 30 seats

} 3 years.

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
 Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. or H.C. & P.S. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Application Last Date End of June.

Method of Selection : By interview and on the basis of marks obtained.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 90/- p.a.
Admission & Registration	Rs. 6/-
Misc. Fees	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 30% of the students on roll.

Mysore Government Scholarships of Rs 150/- p.a.
- Two General
- Seven Backward classes.
- One Depressed classes

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60 to 70/- p.m.

Shri Jayachamarajendra Polytechnic, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

State Government Department of Technical Education.

Principal—Dr B. L. Shanthamallappa.

Courses of Study

	Course	Seats	Duration
State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	Electrical Engg	60 seats	
	Telecommunication	35 seats	

Session *Commences on 1st July*

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 16 years. Maximum 22 years.

Application: Last Date—Last week of June. Fee— Rs. 1/-

Method of Selection: By a committee on merit.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit cum-poverty scholarships of the State Government.

Rs. 150/- p.a to Diploma students.

Rs. 100/- p.a to Certificate students.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and Lodging charges : Rs. 50/- to Rs. 60/- p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p.m.

Shri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

Private, by a Managing Committee.
Principal.—Shri Shrinagabhushana.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Textile Technology	40 seats	3½ years.

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 14 years.
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Weaving.
Application	Last Date—30th June. Fee — Rs. 1/
Method of Selection	In order of merit on marks obtained and the results of interview
Reservation	20% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes. 45% seats for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees (p.a.)		Rs. 90/-
Misc. Fees		Rs. 19/
Examination Fees	I	Rs. 26/-
	II	Rs. 31/-
	III	Rs. 36/-.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Not available.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Belgaum (Mysore)

Administration

State Government.

Principal.—Shri B. R. Sundar Raja Iyengar

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.—15 years. Maximum.—21 years.

Academic Qualifications.—S S C. with English, Mathematics & General Science.

Application { Last Date.—To be declared. Fee.—Re. 1/

Method of Selection.—On the basis of marks and interview results.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 90/ per year
Admission fee	Rs 5/
Misc. fee	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-Poverty Scholarships by State Government	General	2
	Backward Classes	7
	Scheduled Castes	1

Freeships to 30/ of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

Nil

Normal living expenses outside — Rs. 75/- per month

Mysore Iron & Steel Works Silver Jubilee Polytechnic, Bhadravati (Mysore)

Administration

State Government Department of Technical Education.

Superintendent.—Shri R. Veerabasappa.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years followed by 6 months of Practical Training.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.—15 years for Diploma, 14 years for Certificate.
Maximum.—21 years.

Academic Qualifications (1) Diploma—S.S.L.C. with Science & Mathematics.

Application Last Date.—2nd week of June.

Method of Selection.—On the basis of merit after personal interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee p.a. (Payable in four instalments)	Rs. 90/-
Admission fee	Rs. 5/
Misc. Fees	Rs. 13/-

Tuition fee exemption for Scheduled Caste & Tribe students.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships, Backward Community Scholarship of Rs. 120 to Rs. 150 p.m. and freeships awarded on the basis of merit, poverty and progress.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding & lodging	Free
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Educational tour for Final year students.

D.A.C.C. Polytechnic, Chikmagalur (Mysore)

Administration

Established in 1958.
State Government Department of Technical Education.
Principal.—Shri M.R. Srinivasa Iyengar

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

Course	Seats	Duration
Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years followed by 6 months of Practical Training.
Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum.—15 years. Maximum.—22 years.

Academic Qualifications —SSLC or equivalent with Science and Mathematics (45% of marks).

Application: Last Date.—30th June. Fee Re. 1/-

Method of Selection By interview and on merit in each community

Reservation. 45% seats for Backward Classes
20% seats for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 90/ p.a. (payable in four equal instalments).
Examination Fee	I year —Rs. 26/ II year —Rs. 31/- III year —Rs. 36/-
Misc. Fees	Rs. 12/ (payable in two instalments).

Exemption from Tuition and Examination fees for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships & half freeships to 30% of the students on roll. Scholarships of the value Rs. 150/- p.a. 10 in the 1st year 20 in the 2nd year and 30 in the 3rd year 12 for General, 42 for Backward Classes and 6 for Depressed classes.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.
Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 50/- p.m.

Polytechnic, Chintamani, Kolar District (Mysore)

Administration

State Government.

Principal.—Shri G Siddaveerappa.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum.—16 years; Maximum.—22 years.

Academic Qualifications.—SSLC, E.C & P.S or equivalent with Science and *Mathematics*

Application Fee Re. 1/

Method of Selection By a selection committee.

Reservation —20/ for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 90/ p.a.
Laboratory Deposit	Rs 10/
Misc. Fees	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

26 Scholarships from State Government.

17 Scholarships from Central Government.

71 full freeships.

Hostel Facilities

NIL

Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 60/- p m.

D R. R. Polytechnic, Davangere (Mysore)

Administration

State Government, Technical Education Department.

Principal Shri M. L. Narasimhan.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	50 seats	3 years followed by 6 months of practical training.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	50 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum : 15 years. Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications.—*SSLC with Science & Mathematics.*

Application { Last Date.—25th June. Fee.—Re. 1/

Method of Selection : By a committee on the basis of last results

Reservation.— 45% seats for Backward Classes.
20% seats for Depressed Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 90/- p.a. (payable in four instalments)

No tuition fee for Depressed classes.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-*cum*-poverty Scholarships of Rs. 150/- p.a.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 60/- p.m

K.H. Kabbur Institute of Engineering, Dharwar (Mysore)

Administration

Private, managed by a Registered Society

Principal.—Shri J.N Athavale.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications SSC or equivalent with Science and eligibility for admission to PUC.

Application: Last Date.—10th June; Fee.—Rs. 2/-

Method of Selection.—By interview in last week of June Minimum 45% marks & 40% for Scheduled Castes; preference to candidates from Technical High Schools.

Reservation : 25% for Backward Classes. 16% Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Admission fee	Rs. 5/
Caution Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Tuition fee	Rs. 200/- p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 50/- p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Sixteen Scholarships of Rs. 150/- p.a. for Backward Classes.
Several Scholarships of Rs. 150/- p.a. for Scheduled Castes.
Four merit-cum-Poverty Scholarships of Rs. 150/- p.a. for others.

Hostel Facilities

96 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 60/- per term.
Boarding charges	Rs. 50/-
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 40/- p.m.

Polytechnic, Gulbarga (Mysore)

Administration

State Government. Department of Technical Education.
Principal—Shri R.G Ramaswamy

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum: 16 years. Maximum: 22 years.

Academic Qualifications.—SSLC with Mathematics.

Application: Last Date.—Last week of June. Fee.—Rs. 1/-

Method of Selection. : In order of merit by a Committee.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 90/- p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Rs. 150/- p.a. as Scholarships to 25% of the total strength. Freeships to 30% of the students on roll. Exemption from payment of fees to Scheduled Castes and Tribes students.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Smt. L. V Polytechnic, Hassan (Mysore)

Administration

State Government.
Principal Shri B.C. Malle Cowda.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	30 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.
Academic Qualifications.—SSLC with Science & Mathematics.
Application Last Date One week before reopening.
Method of Selection: Percentage of marks in optionals and interview
Reservation.—2 seats for the Donor
45% seats for Backward Classes.
20% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees p.a.	Rs. 90/-
Examination Fee	Ist year 26/ II year 31/- III year 36/
Misc. Fee	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 30% of the students on roll.
21 Scholarships of Rs. 150/- p.a. for Backward Classes.
6 " " " General.
3 " " " Depressed Classes.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.
Normal living expenses outside Rs.50/- p.m.

B V Bhoomraddi College of Engineering and Technology, Hubli (Mysore)

Administration

Private by a managing committee.

Courses Study

State Board of Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 17 years. Maximum 25 years 28 years for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Academic Qualifications SSC with eligibility for admission to the PUC of Karnatak or Mysore University

Application Last Date 10 June.

Method of Selection By a Selection Committee.

Reservation 10 per cent seats for the Society 45 per cent for Backward classes and 20 per cent for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/- per term.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 68 /- per annum.
Caution Money	Rs. 25 /

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 100/- Rs 75/- Rs 50/- by the College State Government Scholarships of Rs. 15/- p. m. Central Government Scholarships to Scheduled Castes and Tribes Manipur and Coorg Government Scholarships of Rs. 50 /- p. m. to their own scholars.

A large number of scholarships from Private Trusts of the value ranging from Rs. 6/- p.m. to Rs. 50/- p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges:	Rs 125/- p.a.
Boarding Charges:	Dividing System.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 80/- p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Karwar (Mysore)

Administration

State Government.

Principal.—Shri D Rama Rao

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications SSLC or equivalent with Science & Mathematics.
Application Fee —Re. 1/

Method of Selection In order of merit and by interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 90/- per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs 12/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-*cum*-Poverty { Freeships to 30 per cent of the students on roll; 10 Scholarships of Rs 150/- p. a.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 80/ p.m.

Any Other Information

Nearest Railway Station is Hubli 102 miles from Karwar—Bus Transport between Station and Town.

Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore-1 (Mysore)

Administration

State Government.

Telegraph Address — Polytechnic, Mangalore 4
Post Box No. — 120
Principal — Shri N.S Jathanna

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma
L. M. E. 30 seats
L. C. E. 60 seats
L.E.E. 60 seats
L.A.E. 20 seats
} 3 years

Session Commences on 1st of July

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum 15 years; Maximum 21 years
Academic Qualifications
(1) Diploma S. S. L. C. with Science and Mathematics
Application — Last Date Last week of June. Fee Rs. 1/
Method of Selection Diploma Past examination Results
Reservation — 20 per cent for Scheduled Castes & Tribes; 45 per cent for Backward Classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee per annum	90
Admission Fee	1
Miscellaneous Fee	12

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships for Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates.
State Government Scholarships for Backward Classes at the rate of one for every ten students.
State Government Scholarships for general award at the rate of one for every 30 students.

Hostel Facilities

100 seats
Lodging charges — Rs. 50 per annum
Boarding charges — Extra on dividing system
Normal living expenses outside — Rs. 50/- p.m.

C.P C. Polytechnic, Mysore City (Mysore)

Administration

State Government Director of Technical Education.
Principal P Munisppa

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	40 seats	3 years.
	Electrical Engineering	40 seats	
	Mechanical Engineering	40 seats	
	Automobile Engineering	40 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 16 years; Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications

SSLC with Science and Mathematics.

Application Fee Re. 1/

Method of Selection On the basis of merit by interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 90/- per annum.
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 12/
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/-

Exemption from tuition fee for Depressed Class students.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-poverty Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Rs 5/ per month.
Boarding charges	Rs. 35 /- per month.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/ per month.

Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore-1 (Mysore)

Administration

State Government.

Telegraph Address — Polytechnic, Mangalore 4
Post Box No — 120
Principal — Shri N.S Jathanna

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma — L. M. E. 30 seats; L. C. E. 60 seats; L.E.E. 60 seats; L.A.E. 20 seats — 3 years

Session Commences on 1st of July

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum 15 years; Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications
(1) Diploma S. S L. C. with Science and Mathematics

Application — Last Date Last week of June. Fee Re. 1/

Method of Selection — Diploma Past examination Results

Reservation — 20 per cent for Scheduled Castes & Tribes; 45 per cent for Backward Classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee per annum	90
Admission Fee	1
Miscellaneous Fee	12

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships for Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates.
State Government Scholarships for Backward Classes at the rate of one for every ten students.
State Government Scholarships for general award at the rate of one for every 30 students.

Hostel Facilities

100 seats
Lodging charges — Rs. 50 per annum
Boarding charges — Extra on dividing system
Normal living expenses outside — Rs. 50/ p.m.

School of Mines, Oorgaum (K.G.F) (Mysore)

Administration

State Government Department of Technical Education.

Principal Dr T Thimmaiah.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Mining Engineering	40 seats	3 years

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
Application	Last Date 25th June; Fee Rs. 1/-
Method of Selection	By interview with a Selection Committee.

Reservation Three seats for students from other States.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 90/- per annum (payable in four instalments)
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 12/- (payable in two instalments)
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates

Freeships to 30 per cent of the students on roll.

State Government Scholarships of Rs. 200/ per annum.

Depressed Classes	1
General	2
Backward Classes	5

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 125/- per month.

Polytechnic, Tumkur (Mysore)

Administration

State Government Department of Technical Education

Principal [Shri G S Paramasivaiya

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats.
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats.

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications SSLC with Science and Mathematics.

Application Fee Re. 1/

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Reservation 20 per cent Seats for scheduled Castes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 90/ per annum.
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 12/-
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-Poverty Scholarships of the State Government.
Two of Rs. 150/ per annum—General
Seven of Rs. 150/- per annum—Backward classes.
One of Rs. 150/- per annum—Depressed Classes
Freeships to 30 per cent of the remaining strength.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/- per month.

School of Engineering, Bhadrak, District Balasore (Orissa)

Administration

Established in 1958
Private, managed by a Governing Body

Principal Shri P C. Chakrabarti.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma			
	L. C. E. Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years
	L.M.E Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	L.E.E. Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session : Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age : Maximum 21 years relaxable by 2 years for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Academic Qualifications
School Final or equivalent.
Application : Last Date : 15th June

Method of Selection
On the basis of marks in School Final or I. Sc. results.

Reservation :
20 per cent of the seats for Scheduled Caste Tribe and Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 120/- per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Examination Fee	Periodicals Rs. 20/ ; Inter Rs 25/- Final Rs. 35/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 10/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 3/-

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 12 5 per cent of the students on roll.
Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates, as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

61 seats.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 60/- per annum.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 30/ per month.

Orissa School of Engineering, Cuttack (Orissa)

Administration

Established in 1923.
Industries Department, Government of Orissa.
Principal Shri J. M. Mohanty
Telephone 78

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L. C. E. Civil Engineering	120 seats	3 years
	L. M. E. Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	L. E. E. Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	Maximum 21 years 23 years for I. Sc.
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent.
Application	Last Date 15th June.
Method of Selection	On the basis of marks in School Final or I. Sc. result

Reservation Twenty per cent of the seats for scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward classes
Two seats for Manipur and Tripura.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 120/- per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Examination Fee	Rs 20/ periodical
	Rs. 25/ Intermediate.
	Rs 35/ Final.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 8/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

55 freeships.
15 merit-cum-need Scholarships of Rs. 25/- per month each.
Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates, as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

460 seats.

Lodging Charges	Rs 30/ per annum.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 50/ per month.

Berhampur Engineering School, Ganjam (Orissa)

Administration

Established in 1956.
Private, managed by a Governing Body

Principal Shri U N Mishra.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L. C. E. Civil Engineering	120 seats	3 years.
	L. M. E. Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	L. E. E. Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	Maximum 21 years
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent
Application	Last Date 22nd June
Method of Selection	On the basis of marks in School Final or I. Sc. result.
Reservation	Twenty per cent of the seats for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Classes
	Five seats for students from other States.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs 120 / per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Examination Fee	Periodical Rs. 20/ Inter Rs. 25/ ; Final Rs. 35/ ;
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 10/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs 11/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships for 10 per cent of the students on roll.
Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates, as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

288 seats.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 55/- per annum.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 30/ per month.

Any Other Information

Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Courses started in 1957

Engineering School, Jharsuguda (Orissa)

Administration

Established in 1955
Private, managed by a Governing Body
Principal Shri Ganesh Misra.

Telephone 18

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L. C. E. Civil Engineering	120 seats	3 years
	L. M. E Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	L.E.E. Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	Maximum 21 years, 22 years for I.Sc.
Academic Qualifications	School *Final* or equivalent.
Application	Last Date 15th June. Fee Rs 2/-
Method of Selection	On the basis of marks in School Final or I Sc. result.
Reservation:	12·5 per cent for Scheduled Caste and Tribe, 5 per cent for Backward classes and 2 for displaced students.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 120/- per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs 10/-
Examination Fee	Rs 20/- Periodical, Rs 25/- Inter Rs. 35 Final.
Laboratory Deposit	Rs 20/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs 8 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10 per cent of the students on roll.
Eight merit-cum-need scholarships of Rs. 30 per month each.
Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates, as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

404 seats.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 24/ per annum.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 30/- per month.

Any Other Information

Civil Engineering Course started in 1957

Orissa School of Mining Engineering, Keonjharghar Orissa

Administration

Established in 1956.

Mining and Geology' Department Government of Orissa.

Principal: Shri B. H. Jena.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma D Min. E. Mining Engineering 40 seats 3 years.
Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	Maximum 20 years 22 years for ISc.
Academic Qualifications	School Final or its equivalent
Application	Last Date 10th June
Method of Selection	On the basis of marks in the School Final or I Sc. result.
Reservation	20 per cents seats reserved for Scheduled Castes [and Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 60/- per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/
Examination Fee	Periodical Rs. 20/- Inter Rs. 25/ Final Rs. 35/
Laboratory Deposit.	Rs. 10/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 5/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nine Freeships.

Merit-cum-need Scholarships of Rs. 25/ per month to 30 per cent of the students on roll.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates, as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

80 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 38/- per annum.
Boarding charges	Rs. 30/ per month.

Government Polytechnic, Ambala (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1929

State Government, Director of Technical Education

Principal Shri T K. Vaidyanathan Telephone 480

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	120 seats	3 years followed by 2 years practical training.
	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	

Session Commences on 16th July

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum 15 years; Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications Matric with Science and Mathematics in II Division.

Application Last Date 25th July

Method of Selection On merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 120/- p.a. (two instalments)
Misc. Fee	Rs. 8/ p.m.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Not Available.

Hostel Facilities

80 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 78/- p.a.
Other charges	Rs. 33/ p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 80/ p.m.

Punjab Institute of Textile Technology, Amritsar (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1920.
State Government, Director of Industries.
Principal Shri R. L. Bhatia.

Courses of Study

Diploma of the Director of Industries, Punjab	Licentiate in Textile Technology	15 seats	3 years including 6 months practical training.

Session Commences on 12th September

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years; Maximum 35 years

Academic Qualifications Matric with Science and Drawing.

Application Last Date 31st July

Method of Selection By interview on 12th September

Tuition and Other Fees

	I Year	II Year	III Year
Tuition Fee	Rs. 24/	Rs. 36/-	Rs. 48/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 20% of the students on roll.

Eleven Scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m. each for 10 months only

Four regular Scholarships of Rs. 9/ p.m. each for 10 months only to Ist year and II year separately

Ten stipends of Rs. 15/- p.m. each for 10 months to poor students

Hostel Facilities

40 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 12/- p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75/- p.m

Tarakan S D Technical Institute, Baijnath, Kangra (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1954.
Private, Managing Committee of S. D Pratinidhi Sabha.
Principal Shri Y P Mayer

Courses of Study

State Board	(A) Diploma Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years
	(B) Draughtsmanship Certificate (Civil)	30 seats	2 years

Session Commences in June

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 21 years
Academic Qualifications (A) II class Matric with 50% in Science (B) II class Matric with Drawing
Application { Last Date 15 days after the Matric Results; Fee Rs. 5/- }
Method of Selection By merit

Tuition and Other Fees

	Diploma	*Certificate*
Tuition Fee	Rs. 180/-p.a. (Chargeable monthly)	Rs. 120/-p.a.
Misc. Fees.	Rs. 120/-p.a.	Rs. 120/-p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fee concession to 10% of the students on roll
State Government Stipends to displaced students
Central and Himachal Government Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

280 seats.
Lodging charges Rs. 120/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/ p.m.

Central Polytechnic, Chandigarh (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1959

State Government Director of Technical Education.

1. Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years followed by 2 years of Practical Training.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session: Commences on 15th July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum. 15 years; Maximum 21 years'

Academic Qualifications Matric II Class with Science

Application Last Date 1st July

Method of Selection By merit in the last examination

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 120/ p.a. (in two instalments)

Misc. Fees Rs. 72/-

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Four merit Scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m. to first year students

Eight Merit-cum-Poverty Scholarships of Rs. 20/- p.m. to first year students

Government Loans to needy students.

Hostel Facilities

240 seats

Lodging charges Rs. 9.25 nP p.m.

Boarding charges Rs. 35/- p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 80/ p.m.

National Institute of Engineering, Hoshiarpur (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1933 Reorganised in 1948
Private, managed by a Board of Management.
Principal Shri D D Ghay Telephone 230

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years followed by 2 years Practical Training.
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years; Maximum 21 years
Academic Qualifications Matric with Science & Mathematics.
Application Last Date 15th June
Method of Selection By merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 240/ p a. (12 instalments)
Misc. Rs. 100 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fee concessions to 5 % of the total number of students
Stipends and Scholarships by the Government

Hostel Facilities

Limited seats
Lodging charges Rs. 75/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60 to Rs. 70/ p.m.

Mehrchand Polytechnic, Jullundur (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1954
Private, D A. V College Management
Principal Shri Chanchal Das Telephone 412

Courses of Study

State Board	(A) Diploma	(i) N C.C. (Civil Engg.)	60 seats	3 years
		(ii) N C.C. (Electrical Engg.)	30 seats	
		(iii) N C.C. (Mechanical Engg.)	30 seats	
	(B) Draughtsman Certificate.	(i) Civil	30 seats	2 years
		(ii) Electrical/Mechanical	30 seats	

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years; Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications (A) Matric with Science and with at least 50% marks
(B) Matric with Science and Drawing in the II Division.

Application Last Date 8th August.

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 180/ p.a. (eight Instalments)
Misc. fees Rs. 96 /p.a. (eight Instalments)

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

60 seats in Brahm Charit Ashram
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 45/- p.m.

Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1953
Private Trust.
Principal Sardar Tara Singh ; Telephone 644

Courses of Study

State Board	(A) Diploma	(i) Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years
		(ii) Electrical Engg.	30 seats	
		(iii) Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	(B) Draughtsman Certificate	(i) Civil	30 seats	2 years
		(ii) Electrical/Mechanical	30 seats	

Session Commences on 16th July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qulifications (A) Matric with Mathematics and Science and 5 % marks (B) Matric with Mathematics and Drawing and 50% marks.

Application: Last Date 15 days after the declaration of Matric Results. Fee Rs. 5/-

Method of Selection Interview within one week of the last date of application—Marks obtained at the Matric and marks out of 50 at the Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 240/ p.a.
Misc. fee Rs. 33/- p.m.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Only aid in the form of books from Students Aid Fund.

Hostel Facilities

288 seats
Lodging charges Rs. 12/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- p.m.

Vishvakarma Institute of Engineering Technology, Ludhiana (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1955
Private management.
Principal Dr Harchand Singh Telephone 721

Courses of Study

State Board	(A) Diploma (NCC)	Civil Engineering	60 seats]	3 years.
	(B) Draughtsman Certificate	Civil	60 seats	2 years.

Session Commences on 15th July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years; Maximum 21 years 24 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
Academic Qualifications (A) Matriculation with Science & Mathematics in II Division
(B) Matric with Drawing.
Application: Last Date -14 days after the Matric Results. Fee Rs. 5/-
Method of Selection On merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

	Diploma	*Certificate*
Tuition fee	Rs. 300/ p.a.	Rs. 270/- p.a
Misc. fees	Rs. 25/-	Rs. 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to wards of those who have donated land to the Institute.
Half fee concession to brothers.

Hostel Facilities

30 seats
Lodging charges Rs. 144/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p.m.

Punjab Polytechnic, Nilokheri (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1958.

State Government Director of Technical Education.

Principal Shri A.N Sud.

Courses of Study

State Board	(A) Diploma	(i) Civil Engg.	120 seats	3 years and 2 years' practical training.
		(ii) Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
		(iii) Mechanical Engg	60 seats	
	(B) Draughtsman Certificate	(i) Civil	40 seats	2 years.
		(ii) Mechanical	15 seats	

Session Commences on 25th August.

Admission Requirements

Age
- Minimum 15 years.
- Maximum 21 years 24 years for displaced persons, scheduled castes and tribes, relaxable in the case of ex-servicemen to the period spent in Armed Forces and 3 years grace.

Academic Qualifications.—Matric with Science & Mathematics.

Application
- Last Date — 25th July
- Fee Rs. 10/-

Method of Selection — On merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 120/- p.a. (Two instalments).

Misc fees Rs. 72/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 20/- p.m. on the results of Annual Examination I year —10; II year—10 III year—8.

Poverty-cum-Merit Scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m. I year—19 II year—19 III year—16.

Aid to displaced persons from Rehabilitation Department.

Hostel Facilities

525 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 78/- p.a.
Other charges	Rs. 33/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/- p.m.

Thapar Polytechnic, Patiala (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1956.
Private Managing Committee.
Superintendent Shri T.H. Ternj
Telephone 46

Courses of Study

State Board

(A) Diploma	(i) Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years.
	(ii) Electrical Engg.	30 seats	
	(iii) Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
(B) Certificate in Draughtsmanship	(i) Civil	30 seats	2 years.
	(ii) Mechanical	30 seats.	

Session Commences on 14th July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years. / Maximum 121 years.

Academic Qualifications (A) Matric with Science & Mathematics and 50/ marks
(B) Matric with Mathematics & Drawing.

Application Last Date. —10 days after Matric Results.

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 180/- p.a. (Two instalments)
Misc fees	Rs. 25/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Central Government Stipends.

Hostel Facilities

180 seats

Lodging Charges Rs. 171 50 nP p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p.m.

Ramgarhia Polytechnic, Phagwara (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1950.
Private, Board of Management.
Principal Sardar Sajjan Singh Sidhu.
Telephone 49

Courses of Study

State Board

(A) Diploma of N C.C. Standard.	(i) Civil Engg.	120 seats	3 years.
	(ii) Mechanical Engg	30 seats	
	(iii) Electrical Engg	30 seats.	
(B) Draughtsman Certificate	(i) Civil	30 seats	2 years.
	(ii) Mechanical	30 seats	

Session Commences on 16th July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications—(A) Matric II Class with 50% marks in Science and Mathematics

(B) Matric II Division with Drawing & Mathematics.

Application *Last Date.—15 days after the declaration of Punjab Matric Results*

Method of Selection : By merit, preference to F.A. or F Sc. I Class.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 180/ p.a. (12 instalments).

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Only Poor Boys Fund

Hostel Facilities

166 seats
Lodging charges Rs. 5/- p.m.
Boarding charges. Rs 50/ p.m (for 10 months only)
Normal living xpenses outside Rs 80/ to Rs. 90/- p m.

Chotu Ram College of Education Engineering Department Rohtak (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1956.
Private Managing Committee.
Principal Shri S.S Gill.
Telephone 205

Courses of Study

State Board

(A) Diploma (N C.C.) Civil Engineering	50 seats	3 years.
(B) Draughtsman s Diploma (Civil)	50 seats	2 years.

Session Commences on 1st August.

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 16 years. Maximum 24 years.
Academic Qualification (A) Matriculation with Science
(B) Matriculation with Drawing
Application: Last Date 15th July; Fee Rs. 2/-
Method of Selection By merit on the basis of Matric marks.

Tuition and Other Fees

	N C.C.	Draughtsmanship
Tuition fee	Rs. 240/- (four instalments)	Rs 192/
Misc. fee	Rs. 62 50 (four instalments)	Rs. 62 50
Other charges	Rs. 56 00	Rs. 56 00

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

100 seats.
Lodging charges. Rs. 125/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60 p.m.

Ajmer Polytechnic, Ajmer (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1958.
State Government, Director of Technical Education

Principal. Shri S.N Goel.

Courses o

State Board Diploma Civil Engineering 60 seats 3 years.
Session Commences in 2nd week of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum. 15 years. / Maximum. 21 years.
Academic Qualifications. High School Examination.
Application { Last Date. 1st May / Fee. Rs. 15/
Method of Selection. Entrance examination in the last week of May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 150/- p.a.
Misc. fees	Rs. 98/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full fee cover to sons and daughters of Government servants drawing less than Rs. 250/- p.m. and Scheduled Castes Stipends of Rs. 320/- p.a. to displaced students.
Merit Scholarships by the Education Department.

Hostel Facilities

13 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 96/ p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/- p.m.

Jodhpur Polytechnic, Jodhpur (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1958.
State Government Director of Technical Education.
Principal Shri S.K. Agarwala.

Courses of Study

State Board

(A) Diploma	(i) Civil Engg.	120 seats	3 years.
	(ii) Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	(iii) Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
(B) Draughtsman Certificate	(i) Civil	30 seats	2 years.
	(ii) Electrical/ Mechanical.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 18th July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.—15 years. Maximum.—21 years, 24 years for Scheduled Castes and Displaced persons.

Academic Qualifications —High School Examination.

Application { Last Date.—1st June. Fee.—Rs 15/-

Method of Selection. Entrance examination in the 3rd week of June.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 150/ p.a. (in three instalments).
Admission fee	Rs. 7/-
Misc. fees	Rs. 36/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Tuition fee cover for Scheduled Castes Tribes and the dependents of Rajasthan Government servants whose pay is less than Rs. 250/- p.m.

Merit-cum-need Scholarships of the value of Rs. 300/ p.a. by the State Government.

Loan stipends of Rs. 400/ p.a. from the State Government.

State Governments concerned grant stipends to Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes as well as to displaced students.

Hostel Facilities

80 seats in Engineering College Hostel.

Caution Money	Rs. 40/-
Mess Advance	Rs. 60/-
Lodging Charges	Rs. 4/ p.m.
Other Charges	Rs. 4/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75/- p.m.

Udaipur Polytechnic, Udaipur (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1957
State Government.
Principal Shri B. K. Jain.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg Electrical Engg. Mining Engg.	160 seats	3 years.

Session Commences in the middle of July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years; Maximum 21 years.
Academic Qualifications Matric.
Application: Last Date 30th April. Fee Rs. 15/- Rs. 7 50 for Scheduled Castes
Method of Selection Entrance examination on 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 150/ p.a. (three instalments).
Misc fees	Rs. 128/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fee cover for sons of Government servants getting less than Rs 250/ p.m. and Scheduled Castes.
No Scholarships

Hostel Facilities

51 seats.
Lodging charges Rs. 96/ p.a.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/ p.m.

Polytechnic Institute, Agartala (Tripura)

Administration

Established in 1958.
Private, Governing Body
Principal.—Shri A. Guha.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	30 seats	3 years
	Mechanical Engg.	15 seats	
	Electrical Engg	15 seats	

Session Commences in August.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years. / Maximum 20 years.

Academic Qualifications School Final or its equivalent.
Application Last Date.—17th June.

Method of Selection Marks of School Final and Interview
Reservation 25% for Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs. 50/-p.a.
Admission fee	Re. 1/-
Examination fee	Rs. 5/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 20/
Misc. fee	Rs. 15/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward class students.
Merit-cum-need Scholarships of Rs. 50/- p.m. each to 25% of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

Seats for all on roll
Lodging charges Rs. 52/ p.a.

Udaipur Polytechnic, Udaipur (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1957
State Government.
Principal Shri B K. Jain.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg Electrical Engg. Mining Engg.	160 seats	3 years.

Session Commences in the middle of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.
Academic Qualifications Matric.
Application { Last Date 30th April. Fee Rs. 15/- Rs. 7 50 for Scheduled Castes
Method of Selection Entrance examination on 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 150/ p.a. (three instalments)
Misc. fees	Rs 128/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fee cover for sons of Government servants getting less than Rs 250/ p.m. and Scheduled Castes.

No Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

51 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 96/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 100/ p.m.

University Polytechnic, Muslim University Aligarh (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1937 Autonomous, Muslim University

Principal	Shri S A. Abbas
Telephone	306

Courses of Study

Diploma of the University	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	120 seats	

Session : Commences on 22nd July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.
	Maximum	21 years.

Academic Qualifications — High School in II Division or equivalent.

Application Last Date 4th July

Method of Selection — By interview from 10th to 13th July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 110/- p.a. or Rs. 10/- p.m.
Misc. Fees	23/- p.a. 8/- p.m.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

By competition with College of Engineering & others.

45 Resident Studentship	Rs. 30/ p.m.
20 Non-Resident Studentship	Rs. 10/- p.m.

Also merit scholarships from the common pool of Rs. 1,500/ p.a.

Hostel Facilities

400 seats

Lodging charges	Rs. 42/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 65/- p.m.

Civil Engineering School, Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1955 Private.

Telegraphic Address	Creschool.[1]
Principal	Shri Romesh Chandra.

Courses of Study

State Board Overseer Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.

Session Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.
	Maximum	24 years.
Academic Qualifications		High School with Mathematics & Science.
Method of Selection		Examination for Admission in the 3rd week of May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 350/ p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 47/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

117 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 168/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/- p.m.

Northern Regional School of Printing Technology Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1957 State Government, Director of Industries.

Principal	Shri L. R. Nagpal
Telephone No.	2191

Courses of Study

Course	Type	Seats	Duration
State Board Diploma in Printing Technology	(i) Full Time	60 seats	2 years + 1 year Practical Training.
	(ii) Part Time		3 years.

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years	Full-time course
	Maximum	21 years	
		18 years	Part time course.
		45 years	
Academic Qualifications		(i) High School.	
		(ii) High School with one year's continued employment in Printing Industry	
Application	Last Date	15th June.	
	Fee	Re. 1/-	
Method of Selection		In order of merit by a selection committee.	

Tuition and Other Fees

	Full-Time course	Part Time course
Tuition Fee	Rs. 6/- p.m.	Rs. 5/- p.m.
Misc. Fee]	Rs. 15/- p.a.	
Caution Money	Rs. 25/	

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit scholarships of Rs. 300/- p.a. and stipends of Rs. 250/ p.a.

Hostel Facilities

27 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 8/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/- p.m.

Civil Engineering School, Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1955 Private.

Telegraphic Address	Creschool.[1]
Principal	Shri Romesh Chandra.

Courses of Study

State Board Overseer Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.

Session Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.
	Maximum	24 years.
Academic Qualifications		High School with Mathematics & Science.
Method of Selection		Examination for Admission in the 3rd week of May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 350/- p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs 47/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

117 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 168/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/- p.m.

D Jain Engineering Institute, Baraut, Meerut (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956. Private, by a Registered Society

Principal	Shri B. G Mathur

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.

Session Commences on 15th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.
	Maximum	21 years; 24 years for scheduled castes.
Application	Last Date	15th April.
	Fee	Rs. 10/-
Method of Selection		Admission examination by the 15th of May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 350/ p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 35/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

NIL.

Civil Engineering School, Balia (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956 Private, by Town School Society

Principal Shri G S Johri.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years

Session Commences on 1st working day of September

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum.	15 years
	Maximum.	24 years
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science and Mathematics.
Application	Last Date	31st March
	Fee	Rs 10/
Method of Selection		Entrance Examination in the 3rd week of May.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs 350/- p.a.

Misc. Fee Rs 19/ p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fee cover for Scheduled Castes.

No Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

N a al living expenses outside Rs. 50/ p.m.

D Jain Engineering Institute, Baraut, Meerut (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956. Private, by a Registered Society

Principal Shri B. G Mathur

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.

Session Commences on 15th August.

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years; Maximum 21 years 24 years for scheduled castes.

Application: Last Date 15th April. Fee Rs. 10/-

Method of Selection: Admission examination by the 15th of May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 350/- p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 35/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

60 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 90/ p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/- p.m

Civil Engineering School, Chandauli, Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1957 Private, Managing Committee.
Principal Shri B. N Vaish

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.

Session : Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	16 years
	Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science & Mathematics
Application	Last Date	20th March.
	Fee	Rs 10/-
Method of Selection		Entrance examination on the 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 240/ p.a.
Other Fees	Rs. 225/- p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Six merit scholarships on the result of Admission Examination or final examination—one reserved for Scheduled Castes.

Exemption from the payment of fees to Scheduled Castes & Tribes and Backward Classes.

Hostel Facilities

360 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 122/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/- p.m.

Government Technical Institute, Jatepur, Gorakhpur (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1909 State Government, Industries Department.

Principal Shri M. V Rama Rao

Telephone 125

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	3 years followed by 2 years of apprenticeship
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	Civil Engg.	90 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years; Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications —High School with Science and Mathematics and II Division

Application Last Date 20th June.

Method of Selection By Competitive Examination & Personal Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Re. 1/- p.m.

Misc. Fee 00 50 nP p.m.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Five merit scholarships of Rs 12/- p.m. (for 10 months).

Six merit scholarships of Rs 15/ p.m. (for 10 months).

Forty-seven stipends of Rs. 5/- p.m. (for 10 months).

Freeships to Scheduled Castes.

Hostel Facilities

170 seats

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- p.m.

Maharana Pratap Engineering Institute, Gorakhpur (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956.	Private by the Society
Principal	Shri Mohan Lal.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	National Certificate in Civil Engineering.	60 seats	3 years

Session Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years
	Maximum	24 years
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science & Mathematics
Application	Last Date	15th March.
Method of Selection		Competitive Entrance examination by 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 350/- p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 35/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

NIL.

Hostel Facilities

30 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs 100/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 60/- p.m.

Technical Institute, Handia, Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established 1957 State Government

Principal	Shri D K. Pant

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Overseer (Civil Engineering)	60 seats	3 years.

Session Commences on 17th August

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years
	Maximum	24 years.
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science & Mathematics
Application	Last Date	10th April.
Method of Selection		Competitive examination.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 240/ p.a.
Caution Money	Rs 35/-
Misc. Fees	Rs. 49/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Six merit scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m in each year

Hostel Facilities

For 200 students

Lodging Charges	Rs. 85/- p.a.
Caution Deposit	Rs. 20/-
Boarding Charges	Rs. 20/ p.m.

Murlidhar Gajanand Technical Institute, Hathras (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1955 Private.	
Principal	Shri J. K. Saxena
Telephone	118

Courses of Study

State Board	(i) Diploma in Civil Engineering (Surveyor & Computor)	60 seats	3 years followed by 2 years of apprenticeship.
	(ii) Certificate (Draughtsman)	30 seats	2 years.

Session: Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years 17 years for Surveyor class.
	Maximum	21 years
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science & Mathematics.
Application	Last Date	7th April.
	Fee	0 50 nP
Method of Selection		Entrance examination from 15th to 18th May

Tuition and Other Fees

	Surveyor & Computor	Draughtsman
Tuition Fee	Rs. 108/- p.a.	Rs. 54/ p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 13 25 nP	Rs. 13 25 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Surveyor Class	Merit scholarship of Rs. 30/ p.m. for 9 months to 20% of the students.
Draughtsman Class	Two Scholarships of Rs. 15/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

256 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs 54/ p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 70/- p. m.

Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur (U.P.)

Administration

Established in 1914. State Government, Director of Industries.

Principal	Dr E. D Daruwala
Telephone	22621

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	D T T (i) Textile Technology	16 seats	4 years
	D C.T (ii) Chemical Technology	16 seats	

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	16 years
	Maximum	21 years
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science & Mathematics
Application	Last Date	25th June
Method of Selection		By Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 72/ p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 21/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 15 / and Half-freeships to 10% of the strength.
Sixteen Stipends of Rs 20/- p.m. each to I & II year Diploma.
Two Stipends of Rs. 10/- p.m. each to III year Diploma.
Two Stipends of Rs. 14/- p.m. each to IV year Diploma.
Two Scholarships of Rs. 18/- p.m. to firsts in III year Diploma.
Two Scholarships of Rs 12/- p.m. to seconds in IV year Diplom

Hostel Facilities

40 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 24/ p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 80/ p.m.

Government Leather Institute, Sonter Ganj, Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1915
State Government, Director of Industries.

Principal	Shri K. L. Munir
Telephone	23071
Telegraphic Address	"Glimba"

Courses of Study

Diploma awarded by Director of Industries	Diploma in Leather Technology	10 seats	2 years + 1 year	Practical Training
	Short Course	25 seats	1 year	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications High School with Science & Mathematics.
Application Last Date 25th June.

Method of Selection By Selection Committee.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 48 p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 6.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Eight Stipends of Rs. 30 p.m.

Hostel Facilities

20 seats.
Lodging Charges Rs. 2 p.m

Civil Engineering School, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1922
Private, by the Hindu Education Society

Principal	Shri Shyam Lal.
Telephone	4387

Courses of Study

State Board	Draftsmanship in Engineering	30 seats	2 years

Session: Commences on 19th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	16 years.
	Maximum	21 years
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science & Mathematics.
Application	Last Date	15th March.
	Fee	Rs. 12.
Method of Selection		Entrance Examination on 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

	Overseer class	*Draughtsman class*
Tuition Fee	Rs. 350 p.a.	Rs. 240 p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 71	Rs. 71

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two Merit Scholarships of Rs. 20 p.m. for 10 months each in I year and II year Overseer Class separately

One merit Scholarship of Rs. 15 p.m. for 10 months each in I year & II year Draftsman Class separately

Hostel Facilities

3 Hostels, 254 seats.

Lodging charges	Single Room Rs. 96 p.a. Double Room Rs. 84 p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100 p.m.

Engineering Vocational School, Gurdwara Road, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1954.
Private, by Hindu Education Society

Principal	Shri Karam Chand.
Telephone	3231

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.

Session Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years
	Maximum	24 years 27 years for Scheduled Castes
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science & Mathematics
Application	Last Date	15th March.
	Fee	Rs. 12
Method of Selection		Admission Examination between 15th & 20th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 350 p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 28.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Tuition fee cover for Harijan or Scheduled Caste students.
One merit Scholarship each in I II and III year classes—Rs 15 p.m.

Hostel Facilities

15 seats

Lodging Charges	Single seated Room	120 p.a
	Double seated Room	96 p.a.
Deposit		Rs. 50/
Normal living expenses outside		Rs. 50 p m

Government Technical Institute, Bans Mandi, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1892

State Government, Director of Industries

Principal	Shri D N Jayaker
Telephone	2457

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	3 years followed by 2 years practical training.
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	Civil Engg.	75 seats	

Season Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years
	Maximum	21 years
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science & Mathematics in I Division
Application	Last Date	Last week of June or 1st week of July
	Fee	Rs. 5
Method of Selection		Entrance Examination in 1st week of July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Re. 1 p.m.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 9 50 nP p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Three Merit Scholarships of Rs. 10 p.m. each in each class;

Rs. 5 p.m. for I class first in I year and Rs. 10 for I class first each in II & III years.

Two Stipends of Rs. 15 p.m. to poor students in each class.

Hostel Facilities

99 seats in own hostel and 100 seats on loan in Polytechnic Hostel;

Lodging charges	Rs. 75 p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75 p.m.

Engineering Vocational School, Gurdwara Road, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1954.
Private, by Hindu Education Society

Principal	Shri Karam Chand.
Telephone	3231

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.

Session Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum	15 years.
Age — Maximum	24 years 27 years for Scheduled Castes
Academic Qualifications	High School with Science & Mathematics.
Application — Last Date	15th March
Application — Fee	Rs. 12
Method of Selection	Admission Examination between 15th & 20th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 350 p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs 28.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Tuition fee cover for Harijan or Scheduled Caste students.
One merit Scholarship each in I II and III year classes—Rs. 15 p.m.

Hostel Facilities

15 seats.

Lodging Charges — Single seated Room	120 p.a
Lodging Charges — Double seated Room	96 p.a
Deposit	Rs. 50/
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50 p.m

Government Technical Institute, Bans Mandi, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1892
State Government, Director of Industries

Principal	Shri D N Jayaker
Telephone	2457

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	3 years followed by 2 years practical training.
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	Civil Engg	75 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years
	Maximum	21 years
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science & Mathematics in I Division
Application	Last Date	Last week of June or 1st week of July.
	Fee	Rs. 5
Method of Selection		Entrance Examination in 1st week of July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Re. 1 p.m.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 9 50 nP p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Three Merit Scholarships of R 10 p.m. each in each class;
Rs. 5 p.m. for I class first in I year and Rs. 10 for I class first each in II & III years.
Two Stipends of Rs. 15 p.m. to poor students in each class.

Hostel Facilities

99 seats in own hostel and 100 seats on loan in Polytechnic Hostel;

Lodging charges	Rs. 75 p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75 p.m.

Hewett Engineering School, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1904.	
Private, Managing Committee.	
Principal	Shri M.M. Bhattacharya
Phone	4976.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	120 seats	3 years followed by 2 years Practical Training.

Session Commences on 15th August

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum	16 years
Age Maximum	21 years 24 years for Scheduled Castes.
Academic Qualifications	High School with Science & Mathematics
Application Last Date	15th March.
Method of Selection	Admission Examination on 15th May.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 350 p.a. (two instalments).
Admission Fee	Rs. 5
Misc. Fee	Rs. 32 p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

150 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 96 p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60 p.m.

P M. V Technical Institute, Prem Nagar, Mathura (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1909
Private, Managing Committee

Telegraphic Address	Premtech
Principal	Shri M.P Pathak
Telephone	217

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Mechanical Engg	40 seats	3 years

Session Commences on 13th July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	16 years
	Maximum	20 years
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science & Mathematics
Application	Last Date	30th June
	Fee	Rs. 3
Method of Selection		In order of merit

Tuition and Other Fees

	I year	*II year*	*III year*
Tuition Fee	Rs. 144	Rs. 144	Rs. 168
	(Payable in three instalments)		
Misc. Fee	Rs. 63	Rs. 63	Rs 63

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

44 seats;

Lodging charges	Rs. 60 p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60 p.m.

D N Technical Institute, Meerut (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956
Private
Telephone 50.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.

Session Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum	15 years
Age { Maximum	24 years
Academic Qualifications	High School with Science & Mathematics in II Division
Application { Last Date	15th April.
Application { Fee	Rs. 10
Method of Selection	Entrance Examination by 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 350 p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 35

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Exemption from tuition fee to Scheduled Castes.
No Scholarships

Hostel Facilities

150 seats

Lodging charges	Rs. 150 p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 70 p.m.

Gandhi Engineering Institute, Muzaffarnagar (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956. Private.

Principal	Shri Vachaspati.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.

Session : Commences on 16th August

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum	15 years
Age Maximum	24 years
Academic Qualifications	High School with Science & Mathematics in II Division
Method of Selection	Competitive Entrance Examination by 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 350 p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 22

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends and Freeships for Scheduled Caste students and displaced persons.

Hostel Facilities

40 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 120 p.a.
Other charges	Rs 10.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 40 p.m.

Overseers School, Nainital (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1957 State Government.

Principal Shri P S. Agrawala, Phone 247

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in Civil Engineering.	(i) 3 years Certificate	60 seats	3 years
	(ii) Overseer's Certificate	100 seats	2 years.

Session Commences on 1st August.

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years. Maximum 20 years; 27 years for Scheduled Castes

Academic Qualifications High School

Application: Last Date 15th March. Fee Rs. 12/

Method of Selection Entrance Examination on 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 240/- p.a. (two instalments)
Miscellaneous fee	Rs. 51/-
Examination fee	Rs 32/- I and II year· Rs. 47/- for final year

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Six merit Scholarships of Rs. 180/ p.a.

Twenty five Stipends of Rs. 420/ p.a. to Scheduled Caste candidates.

Hostel Facilities

120 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 60/- p a.
Furniture, Electricity etc.	Rs. 72/
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/-p.m.

Kanahiyalal Technical Institute, Roorkee (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956. Private

Principal Shri Chand Mal.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	120 seats	3 years.

Session : Commences on 10th September

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 16 years. Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications: High School with Science and Mathematics and in II Division.

Application: Last Date 15th April. Fee Rs. 10/

Method of Selection: Entrance examination by 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 350/- p.a.
Miscellaneous fee	Rs. 45/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two merit scholarships and two poverty scholarships in each class.

Hostel Facilities

96 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 90/ p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 70 p.m.

Overseers School, Nainital (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in [illegible] State Government

Principal Shri [illegible] Agarwal, Phone [illegible]

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in Civil Engineering	(i) 3 years Certificate	60 seats	3 years
	(ii) Overseer's Certificate	[illegible] seats	2 years

Session Commences in [illegible] August.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum [illegible] years. Maximum [illegible] years [illegible] years for Scheduled Castes

Academic Qualifications High School

Application { Last Date [illegible] March. Fee Rs. [illegible]

Method of Selection Entrance Examination in [illegible] May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. [illegible] p.a. (two instalments)
Miscellaneous fee	Rs. [illegible]
Examination fee	Rs. [illegible] I and II year Rs. [illegible] for final year

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Six merit Scholarships of Rs. [illegible] p.a.

Tuition free Stipends of Rs. [illegible] p.a. to Scheduled Caste candidates.

Hostel Facilities

[illegible] seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 60 p.a.
Furniture, Electricity etc.	Rs. [illegible]
Normal Mess expenses monthly	Rs. 60 p.m.

Kanahiyalal Technical Institute, Roorkee (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956. Private
Principal Shri Chand Mal.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	120 seats	3 years.

Session : Commences on 10th September

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 16 years. / Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications High School with Science and Mathematics and in II Division.

Application { Last Date 15th April. / Fee Rs 10/

Method of Selection Entrance examination by 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 350/- p.a.
Miscellaneous fee	Rs. 45/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two merit scholarships and two poverty scholarships in each class.

Hostel Facilities

96 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 90/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 70 p.m.

Roorkee University, Roorkee (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded as Thomson College of Engineering in 1847 Raised to a University in 1947

Vice-Chancellor Dr Kathpalia Telegraphic Address University

Telephone 5

Courses of Study

Diploma of the University	Civil Engg.	120 seats	3 years Full-time
	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	
	Mechanical Engineering	60 seats	
	Draftsmanship (Civil)	30 seats	2 years Full-time.
	Draftsmanship (Electrical & Mechanical)	30 seats	

Session: Commences on 1st September

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 16 years. Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications High School.

Application Last Date 23rd February

Method of Selection Competitive Entrance Examination in the 1st week of July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs. 54/- p.a. (in two instalments)
Other fees	Rs. 50/
Exemption	Nil.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit scholarships of Rs 25/- p.m.

Hostel Facilities

17 Hostels with 1212 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 9/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 100/ p.m.

Polytechnic, Roorkee University, Roorkee (U.P)

Administration

Roorkee University

Courses of Study

Diploma of the University of Roorkee — Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering — 3 years.

Draftsmanship in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical—2 years;

Session : Commences on 1st September

Admission Requirments

Age: Minimum : 16 years; Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications High School.

Application — Last Date 23rd February

Method of Selection Competition. (1st week of May)

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 54/- in two instalments.
Hostel charges etc.	Rs. 54/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Scholarships of Rs. 25/- on merit.

Hostel Facilities

Charges as indicated above.

Furniture rent	Rs. 9/-

Asansol Polytechnic, Dhadka (Asansol) West Bengal

Administration

Established in 1951 D.P.I. West Bengal.

Principal Shri S.C. Som; Telephone Asansol 2502

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.M.E. (Mechanical Engineering)	20 seats	5 years (Part time)
	L.E.E. (Electrical Engineering)	20 seats	3 years (Full-time)
	L. Min. E. (Mining Engineering)	40 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years. No age limit for Part time courses. Maximum 20 years

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent. Applicants for 1st two Part-time courses should be apprentices in recognized Industries.

Application Last Date 30th May

Method of Selection Interview for Part-time courses 4th June; written Test for others by the middle of June.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee : Part-time	Rs. 96/ p.a.
Full-time	Rs. 144/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 15/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 6/ for part-time ; Rs 12/ for full-time

Hostel Facilities

120 seats

Lodging charges	Rs. 60/ p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 40/ p.m.

Rama Krishna Mission Shilpapith, Belghoria (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1957 Governing Body of R. K. Mission.

Principal Shri S.K. Bhattacharjee Telephone 56—2670

Courses of Study

	Course	Seats	Duration
State Board Diploma	L.C.E. (Civil Engineering)	120 seats	3 years
	L.M.E. (Mechanical Engineering)	30 seats	
	L.E.E. (Electrical Engineering)	30 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years. Maximum 20 years.

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.

Application: Last Date 30th May; Fee Rs 3 50 nP

Method of Selection Written and *Viva-voce* test in the 1st week of June.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 14½/- p.m.
Admission Fee	Rs. 16/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 15/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

36 freeships on the basis of merit-cum-need.

6 merit-cum-need scholarships of Rs. 75/- p.m.

57 merit-cum- need scholarships of Rs. 12/ p.m.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Rama Krishna Mission Chilpamandira, Belur (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1954.* Governing Body of R.K. Mission.
Principal Shri S.C. Dev Maulik ; Telephone 66—9308

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E. (Civil Engineering)	120 seats	3 years
	L.M.E. (Mechanical Engineering)	30 seats	
	L.E.E. (Electrical Engineering)	30 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 15 years Maximum 20 years.
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent.
Application	Last Date 15th June. For I.Sc. candidates within five days of the result. Fee Rs. 2/-

Method of Selection Interview and on the basis of the School Final results.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 144/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 12/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 20/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 20/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships on the basis of merit-cum-need to 10% of the students on roll.
Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

135 seats

Lodging charges	Rs. 136/ p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 55/- p.m.

M. B C. Institute of Engineering and Technology, Burdwan (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1893 Since reorganised. State Sponsored Governing Body

Principal Shri R.N Banerjee

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E. (Civil Engineering)	120 seats	3 years
	L.M.E. (Mechanical Engineering)	30 seats	
	L.E.E. (Electrical Engineering)	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 10th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 15 years.
	Maximum 20 years.
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent
Application	Last Date 22nd of June.
	Fee Rs. 2/-
Method of Selection	*Viva-voce* test in the 3rd week of July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 144/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 15/
Examination Fee	Rs. 2/ (periodically)
Laboratory Deposit	Rs 30/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 12/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

20 merit-cum-need scholarships of Rs. 12/ to Rs. 18/- p.m.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

132 seats

Lodging charges	Rs. 120/- p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 45/ p.m

Bengal Ceramic Institute, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1941

Director of Industries, West Bengal.
Postal Address 71 Sura 1st lane, Calcutta—10
Telephone 35—4567
Superintendent Shri S Roy

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Dip in Ceramic Technology	Ceramic Technology	5 seats a year.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications — I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics or equivalent

Tuition and Other Fees

Not Available

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Not A ailable.

Hostel Facilities

Not Available.

Any Other Information

Approved by the All India Council f nical Ed

Birla Institute of Technology, Calcutta (West Beng 1)

Administration

Established in 1959. Private, Governing Body
Postal Address Calcutta Emerald Bower 56, B T Road, Calcutta.
Telephone 56-2258
Principal Shri A. K. Roy Chowdhury

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma
Facilities for Training of Foreman & Supervisory Personnel 4 years Course

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Not Available

Hostel Facilities

Not Available.

Calcutta Technical School, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1925	
Private Governing Body	
Postal Address	110, Surendra Nath Bannerjee Road Calcutta—13
Telephone 24—4413	
Principal	Shri N N Sen Gupta.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	(1) Dip. in M&E (Industries Dept.)	Mechanical & Electrical Engineering	250 seats	4 years (Part-time)
	(2) L.M. & E.E (State Council)	"	90 seats	5 Years (Part-time)

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 16 years.
Academic Qualifications	(1) Admission Examination of BOAT West Bengal or I.Sc. or equivalent.
	(2) School Final or equivalent. Candidates for both must be apprentices or employees of recognised works or firms
Application	Last Date May-June
Method of Selection	Marks obtained in I.Sc. or School Final Examination.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 144/- p.a.
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 24/-
Misc. Fees	Rs. 6 50.

Jadavpur Polytechnic, Calcutta 32 (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1952.
State sponsored Governing Body

Principal — Shri D N Dutta.

Telephone — 46—1593

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E.	Civil Engg	120 seats.	3 years.
	L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg	30 seats	„
	L.E.E.	Electrical Engg	30 seats	„

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 15 years Maximum 21 years relaxable by 1 year for Schedule Caste & Tribe candidates.
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent
Application	Last Date 6th June. Fee Rs. 2/
Method of Selection	Interview and on the basis of the marks of School Final Examination.
Reservation	2 seats for students from Andaman & Nicobar 1 seat for students from Manipur

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 144/ p. a.
Admission fee	Rs. 15/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll. 18 merit-cum-need Scholarships of Rs. 200/ p.a. Stipends for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

90 seats

Lodging Charges	Rs. 144/- p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 40/p.m.

School of Printing Technology, Calcutta 32 (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1955-56
Private, Governing Body

Principal	Shri N Chakravarty

Telephone 46—4049.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.P G.A.
	Printing & Graphic Art 80 seats 2 years of in Instruction plus 1 year's Training

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.
	Maximum	18 years
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent.	
Application	Last Date	1st June
Method of Selection	Written test and result of School Final Examination —test by the end of June.	
Reservation	16 seats for Bihar	
	8 seats for Orissa	
	8 seats for Assam	
	4 seats for Manipur and	
	4 seats for Tripura.	

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 144/ p.a
Admission Fee	Rs 12/
Examination Fee	Rs. 30/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs 25/
Misc. Fee	Rs 16/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum need Freeships to 10 % of the students on roll. Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

84 seats

Lodging Charges	Rs 149 p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs 40 p.m.

South Western Polytechnic, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1959 State Sponsored Governing Body

Postal Address	7 Mayur Bhenj Road, Kidderpore
Telephone	45—4250.
Principal	Shri B. Choudhury

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E.	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years.
	L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	L.E.E.	Electrical Engg	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st October

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum	15 years.
Age — Maximum	20 years relaxable by 1 year for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent.
Application	Last Date 24th August. Fee 2 50.
Method of Selection	Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 144/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 12/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 20/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 15/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll. Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

NIL

School of Printing Technology, Calcutta 32 (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1955-56.
Private, Governing Body
Principal — Shri N Chakravarty
Telephone 46—4049.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma — L.P G.A.
Printing & Graphic Art 80 seats 2 years of in Instruction plus 1 year's Training

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 15 years. Maximum 18 years.
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent.
Application	Last Date 1st June
Method of Selection	Written test and result of School Final Examination —test by th end of June.
Reservation	16 seats for Bihar 8 seats for Orissa 8 seats for Assam 4 seats for Manipur and 4 seats for Tripura.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 144/ p.a
Admission Fee	Rs 12/
Examinati n Fee	Rs 30/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/
Misc. Fee	Rs 16/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-need Freeships to 10 / of the students on roll. Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by th Government

Hostel Facilities

84 seats

Lodging Charges	Rs 149 p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs 40 p.m.

Hooghly Institute of Technology, Hooghly (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1930	
Recognised in 1951	
State Sponsored Governing Body	
Principal	Shri G C. Sen.
Telephone	Chinsura 365.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E.	Civil Engineering	120 seats	3 years.
	L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 "	
	L.E.E.	Electrical Engg	30 "	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum	15 years
Age Maximum	20 years
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent.
Application	Last Date 29 June.
Method of Selection	Interview and on the basis of the marks of School Final Examination.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 144/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 12/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 2/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs 20/-
Misc. Fee	Rs. 10/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-need freeships for 10/ of the students on roll. Scheduled Caste & Tribe stipends as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

45 seats.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 75/- p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 35/ p.m.

Any Other Information

Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Courses started since 1957

Jalpaiguri Polytechnic, Jalpaiguri (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1950. State Sponsored Governing Body
Principal Shri S K. Bhattacharjee Telephone Jalpaiguri 120.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E.	Civil Engg.	120 seats	3 years
	L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 "	
	L.E.E	Electrical Engg.	30 "	

Session : Commences on 15th July

Admission Requirements]

Age Maximum 20 years 21 years for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.
Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent
Application { Last Date 15th June
Fee Rs. 2/-
Method of Selection Interview and on the basis of marks in the School Final Examination

Reservation 3 seats for students from Nepal
6 seats for students from Sikkim.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 144/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 14/
Examination Fee	Rs. 15/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 20/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll. Stipends for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

40 seats

Lodging Charges	Rs. 5/- p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 30/ p.m.

Any Other Information

Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Courses started since 1957

B P C. Institute of Technology, Krishnanagar (Nadia) (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1956. State Sponsored Governing Body

Principal Shri R. K. Banerjee Telephone Krishnanagar 152.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E.	Civil Engg	60 seats	3 years
	L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 "	
	L.E.E.	Electrical Engg	30 "	

Session Commences in 3rd week of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years; Maximum 20 years }

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent

Application { Last Date 3rd week of June. Fee Rs. 2 50. }

Method of Selection *Viva Voce* Test in the 1st week of July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs. 144/
Admission fee	Rs. 12/-
Examination fee	Rs 2/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 15/-
Misc. Fee	Rs. 9/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-need freeships to 10% of the students on roll.

One Merit-cum-need Scholarship of Rs. 20/- p.m.

One Stipend for Muslim candidate.

Hostel Facilities

90 seats.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 102/- p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 35/- p.m.

Any Other Information.

Additional intake of 30 each in Civil and Mechanical Engineering has been

Shree Rama Krishna Shilpa Vidyapith, Suri (Birbhum) (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1955 State Sponsored Governing Body

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E.	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years

Session : Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years; Maximum 20 years 21 years for Backward Classes.

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.

Application { Last Date 24th June; Fee Rs. 2/-

Method of Selection Written and *Viva Voce* Test on 7th July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee*	Rs. 144/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 15/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs 25/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 16/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll.

Merit-*cum*-need Scholarships to 5% of the students on roll.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

38 seats

Lodging charges	Rs. 149/- p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 40/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Additional intake of 30 each in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering has also been approved.

K. G Institute of Engineering and Technology Vishnupur, District Burdwan (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1949, Reorganised in 1951 State Sponsored Governing Body
Principal Shri A. P Ghosh ; Telephone Vishnupur 210.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E.	Civil Engg.	120 seats	3 years
	L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 "	
	L.E.E.	Electrical Engg.	30 "	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years; Maximum 20 years

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.

Application { Last Date 15th June; Fee Rs. 3/-

Method of Selection Admission Test on 30th June.

Reservation 10% of the seats, for Scheduled Castes & Tribes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 144/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 15/-
Examination fee	Rs. 5/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 12/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-*cum*-need Scholarships of Rs. 30/ p.m. each to 10% of the students on roll
Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government

Hostel Facilities

150 seats

Lodging charges	Rs 90/ p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 45/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Courses started since 1957

(B) Facilities for First Degree Courses

Engineering College, Anantapur (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Telegraphic Address.— Engcol'

Principal.—Shri P Govindakrishnayya.

Courses of Study

Degree of Shri Venkateswara University	B.E. (Civil Engg.)	60 seats	5 year integrated course with one year as pro-professional.
	B.E. (Electrical Engg.)	30 seats	
	B.E. (Mechanical Engg.).	30 seats	

Session Commences in first week of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.—16 years.
Maximum.—21 years relaxable by 3 years for Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Backward Classes.

Academic Qualifications.—Intermediate with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics for admission to Ist year; P U C. or H.S C Examination with Physical Sciences for Pro-professional course.

Application { Last Date.—June.
Fee.—Rs 5/- form available for Re 00 50 nP

Method of Selection.—By a selection committee.

Reservation.—25% seats for Backward Classes & 15% for Scheduled Castes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 72/ per term.
Misc. fee	Rs. 18/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession to Scheduled Castes & Tribes candidates.

Half-fee concession to Backward Classes.

Four merit Scholarships of Rs. 30/ p.m. each.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Union and State Governments.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 35/ to Rs 70/ p.a.
Electrical Charges	Rs. 12/ p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs 50/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 100/ p.m.

College of Engineering, Osmania University, Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Osmania University

Principal.—Prof Ziauddin Ansari.

Courses of Study

University Degree	B.E Civil Engg B.E. Mechanical Engg. B.E. Electrical Engg. B.E. Mining Engg	255 seats	4 years.

Session Commences on 22nd June.

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum.—17 years by the end of 1st term.

Application { Last Date.—20th June.
Fee.—Rs. 2/ Form available for 00 25 nP only

Method of Selection.—On the basis of merit and interview in the last week of June.

Reservation.—15 % for Scheduled Castes & Tribes 15 % for Backward Classes, 40 seats for district of old Hyderabad State now part of other States 5% for States where no Engineering College exists 5% for sportsmen; 2% for merit holders of any university

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs 55/ per term
Admission fee	Rs. 10/
Library and Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 55/
Misc. fee	Rs 28 75 nP
Uniforms and Stores	Rs. 50/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll.

Government of India stipends to Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Class candidates.

Merit Scholarships, Victory Scholarships, Coalmine Workers Scholarships Riayati Scholarships, Madarse Deccan Scholarships

Bursary & Students Aid Fund.

Hostel Facilities

Admission and Registration fee	Rs. 6/ p.a.
Hostel Deposit	Rs. 20/-
Lodging Charges	Rs. 15/- per month.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 35/- per month.
Boarding Deposit	Rs 50/-

Department of Chemical Technology, Osmania University, Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Osmania University

Head of the Department.—Dr B.S Kulkarni.

Courses of Study

University Degree in (B Tech.) in Chemical Technology	30 seats	4 years with specialisation in the Final year in Chemical Engg or Oil Technology or Ceramic Technology

Session Commences in 3rd week of June

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum.—17 years.

Academic Qualifications —Pre-professional course of Osmania University for Engineering & Technology

Application { Last Date.—3rd week of June. Fee —Rs 5/

Method of Selection —Selection on the basis of merit in the qualifying examination

Reservation.—For Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Class candidates.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs 35/ per term.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

One merit Scholarship of Rs. 20/ p.m. each in the 1st 2nd 3rd and 4th years

Three merit-cum-need Bursarys of Rs 10/- p.m. each in the 1st and 2nd years and 2 merit-cum-need Bursaries of Rs. 10/- p.m. each in 3rd and 4th years

Freeships to 3 students each in I & II year and 2 students each in 3rd and 4th years.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding & Lodging Charges Rs. 50/ p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- to Rs. 75/- p m

Government College of Arts and Architecture, Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Director of Technical Education, Government of Andhra Pradesh.
Principal.—Mr Syed Masood Ahmed.

Courses of Study

Diploma	Architecture	25 seats.	5 years

Season Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.—14 years. Maximum.—30 years.

Academic Qualifications.—Matriculation.

Application { Last Date.—20th June. Fee.—Nil.

Reservation —20% seats for SC/ST/BC candidates.

Tuition and Other Fees

1st year	Rs 2 69 nP
2nd year	Rs. 3 06 nP
3rd year	Rs. 3 94 nP
4th year	Rs. 4 81 nP
5th year	Rs. 5 69 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Half freeship to 30 % students } for deserving students.
Full-freeship to 15% students } for deserving students.

Hostel Facilities

Hostel attached to College.
Boarding charges Rs 45/ to Rs. 50/
Lodging charges Rs. 15 / to Rs 20/

College of Engineering, Kakinada (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.
Telegraphic Address.—'Engcol'
Principal.—Prof V V.L. Rao

Courses of Study

Andhra University Degree	B.E. (Civil)	60 seats	4 years
	B.E. (Mech.)	30 seats	
	B.E. (Elect.)	30 seats	
	B.E. (Tele. com.)	30 seats	

Session : Commences in 1st week of July but 1st week of August for new students.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.—16 years.
Maximum.—21 years 24 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes

Academic Qualifications.—Intermediate with I Class P U C. with distinction for Pre-professional course only a pass for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates

Application { Last Date.—Last week of June.
Fee.—Rs 5/

Method of Selection.—On the basis of Pre-university Examinations and Personal Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 216/-p.a. (No Tuition fee for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates)
Misc. fee	Rs. 20 75 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends by State Government to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates and Backward Classes on applications.

Half fee concessions.

Merit Scholarships through competitive examinations.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 56 p.a.
Boarding Charges Vegetarian	Rs. 40/ to 45/- p.m.
Non-vegetarian	Rs. 45/ to 50/ p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60 p.m.

S V University College of Engineering, Tirupathi (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Maintained by the University

Courses of Study

Degree	Civil	60 seats	5 years.
	Mechanical	30 seats	
	Electrical	30 seats	

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum.—16	Should have completed on 31st of October of the year in which admission is sought.
	Maximum.—21	Should have not completed on 31st of October of the year in which admission is sought.

Academic Qualifications.—P U C. with Mathematics and Physical Sciences.

Application { Last Date.—25th June
Fee.—Rs 6/-

Tuition and Other Fees

Rs. 300/ annual plus special fees of Rs. 90 50

No exemption of fees is allowed.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Social Welfare and th Government of India Scholarships awarded on the basis of Caste and financial position

Hostel Facilities

Yes Approximate charges are Rs. 60, p.m.

Normal living expen es outside : Rs. 90/ p.m (approx.)

Andhra University Colleges, Department of Technology, Waltair (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Autonomous, Andhra University

Professor and Head of the Department   Shri C. Venkatarao

Courses of Study

B. Tech. Degree of the Andhra University	Chemical Engg (a) Sugar Technology (b) Electro Chemical Technology (c) Petroleum Refinery Engg.	30 seats	5 years.

Session   Commences in last week of June.

Admission Requirements

Age   Minimum.—17 years.

Academic Qualifications : P U C. with Mathematics and Physical Sciences, for II year B. Tech. Intermediate or Pre-professional Technology

Application { Last Date. 2nd week of June.
Fee. Re 1/-

Method of Selection. In order of merit.

Reservation. 20% seats for Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes 6 seats for other States.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 60/ per term.
Admission fee	Rs. 5/
Misc. fee	Rs 82 75 nP Rs. 11 37 nP
Laboratory & Library Deposit	Rs 30/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government Technology Studentship of Rs 39/- for B.Sc. (Hons.) Technology (Sugar) University Studentship of Rs. 180/ p.a. to Chemical Technology (Sugar)

Four Merit-cum-means Scholarship of Rs 75/ p.m. each.

Hostel Facilities

Caution money	Rs. 120
Boarding charges	On a dividing basis.
Lodging charges	Rs 8/- for Ground floor Rs. 9 for Upstair Room.
Other Charges (per term)	Rs 11 44 nP p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 75 p.m

University College of Engineering, Waltair (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Andhra University

Principal   Prof. C. Mahadevan.

Courses of Study

University Degree	B.E. (Civil) B.E. (Mechanical) B.E. (Electrical)	120 seats	4 years for I Sc. pass candidates, 5 years for Pre-University Course candidates

Session   Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum   17 years on 31st October *for* I.Sc. *16 years* on 31st October for P U C.

Academic Qualifications.—I class in I.Sc. with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry I Class in P U C. with Mathematics and Physical Sciences except for Scheduled Castes and Tribes Candidates only pass in the first chance and 50% marks in the group

Application   Last Date   15th June.

Method of Selection.   By merit.

Reservation.   20% seats for Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates
Eight seats for students from other States

Hostel Facilities

Normal living expenses outside   Rs 90/ p.m.

Regional Engineering College, Warangal (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Board of Governors. Established in 1959	
Special Officer	Shri M. Muthukrishnudu.
Telegram	"Rengcol"

Courses of Study

B. E.	Civil Engg.	70 seats	5-year integrated course.
	Mechanical Engg	90 seats	
	Electrical	90 seats	

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	16 years on 31st October
	Maximum	21 years on 31st October
		Relaxation of 3 years over maximum allowed to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward class candidates,
Academic Qualifications Minimum Marks 50% For SC/ST/BC—40%		Pre-University with Mathematics & Physical Sciences or Higher Secondary with Mathematics & Physical Sciences or engineering groups.
Application	Last Date	10th July
	Fee	Rs. 5/
Method of Selection		By a Selection Committee on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying examination plus performance in viva-voce.
Reservation		50% seats for Andhra Pradesh.
		30% seats for Madras, Kerala & Mysore.
		20% seats for rest of India.

Tuition and Other Fees

Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Tuition fee	Rs. 216/- p.a. in three instalments.
Miscellaneous	Rs. 29/- p.a.
Caution deposit	Rs. 25/- p.a. (refundable).
Co-operative Stores Deposit	Rs. 120 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

(1) Merit Scholarships of Rs. 75/ p.m. for a period of 12 months with exemption of fees to 25 of students.

(2) Scholarships to SC/ST/BC students also awarded.

Hostel Facilities

Pending construction of permanent buildings, charges are between Rs. 65 to 70 p.m.

Hostel deposit fee Rs. 76.

Assam Engineering College, Gauhati (Assam)

Administration

Established in 1955 State Government Director of Technical Education.

Postal Address	P O Jhalukbari, Gauhati (Distt. Kamrup).
Telephone	650
Principal	Shri N Das Gupta.

Courses of Study

B E. Degree	Civil Engineering	60 seats	4 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	16 years.
	Maximum	21 years, 22 years for B. Sc.
Academic Qualifications		I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
Application	Last Date	31st March.
	Fee	Rs. 10/
Method of Selection		Written Admission Test in the Ist week of May
Reservation		19 seats for students from other States.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs 240/- p.a.
Admission fee	Rs. 20/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 40/-
Miscellaneous fee	Rs. 41/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit freeships to 13% of the students on roll and all Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.

Twenty four merit scholarships of Rs. 35/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

501 seats

Lodging Charges	Rs 30/ p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 50/ p.m.

Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology Dhanbad (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1926. Central Government Ministry of S.R. & C.A.

Director	Shri D N Prasad
Telephone	2403

Courses of Study

A.I.S.M. (Min.) Diploma	Mining Engineering	90 seats	4 years.
B. Sc. of Bihar Univeristy	Applied Geology	20 seats	
	Petroleum Technology	20 seats	
	Applied Geophysics	20 seats	

Session Commences on Ist July

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum	22 years, relaxation of 3 years for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.
Academic Qualifications	I. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
Application Last Date	7th March.
Method of Selection	Competitive entrance examination towards the end of April or in the Ist week of May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 180/ p.a.
Admission fee	Rs. 10/-
Examination fee	Rs. 89/- for Mining Rs. 62/ for Geology (Hons.) and Rs. 87/ for Geology

Laboratory Deposit & Misc. fees Rs. 75/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships

10 % of the students on roll and all Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.

15 merit scholarships of Rs. 60 p.m.

6 stipends for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates

3 stipends for students from Union Territories.

Hostel Facilities

Residential College	Hostels for all admitted.
Lodging Charges	Rs. 105/- p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 75/- p.m.

Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology, Muzaffarpur (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1954. Department of Industries, Government of Bihar

Principal	Shri Binderwari Ojha.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree	Civil Engineering	63 seats	3 years.

Session Commences in June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications		I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics
Application	Last Date	21 days after publication of I.Sc. results by the Patna and Bihar Universities.
	Fee	Re. 1/
Method of Selection		In order of merit on the I Sc. marks.
Reservation		8% seats for Scheduled Castes 7% of the seats for Scheduled Tribes 8 seats for students from other States

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 120/ p.a.
Admission fee	Rs. 10/-
Examination fee	Rs. 30/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 15/
Miscellaneous fee	Rs. 24/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-need-freeships to 12 5% of the students on roll.

Nine merit scholarships of Rs. 60/- p.m awarded to the first three position holders each in 2nd, 3rd and 4th year classes.

Hostel Facilities

138 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs 50/ p.a. in Hired Hostel
	Rs. 75/- p.a. in College Hostel
Boarding Charges	Rs. 45/

Bihar College of Engineering, Patna (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1924. Patna University Patna-5.

Principal	Dr D N Singh
Telephone	Patna 2185.

Courses of Study

Patna University Degree, B.Sc. (Engineering).	Civil Engineering	60 seats	4 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 13th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
Application: Last Date	25th April.
Application: Fee	0 50 nP
Method of Selection	Written Test in the 1st week of June.
Reservation	8% seats for Scheduled Castes 7% seats for Scheduled Tribes; 10% seats for Backward classes; 2 for students from other States and 1 seat for foreign student

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 96/ per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs. 50/
Examination Fee	Rs. 110/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 15/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 14 50.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

32 freeships on merit-cum-poverty
4 stipends for Scheduled Castes.
3 stipends for Scheduled Tribes.

Hostel Facilities

16 seats.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 9 /- p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 45 p.m

Birla Institute of Technology, Ranchi (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1935	Privately managed by Hindustan Charity Trust Calcutta.
Post Office	Mesra, Mesra Extension, Ranchi.
Principal	Major M. C. Pande.

Courses of Study

B. Sc. (Engg.) Degree	Civil Engg.	90 seats	4 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	90 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	90 seats	

Session Commences on 20th July

Admission Requirements

Age	Maximum	Below 21 years.
Academic Qualifications		I. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
Application	Last Date	31st May
	Fee	Rs 4/
Method of Selection		In order of merit on the I. Sc. marks.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 600/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 39 50 nP
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 80/
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 33/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

15 freeships
3 merit scholarships of Rs. 30/ p.m.
3 merit scholarships of Rs 20/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Residential College	Hostels for all admitted.
Lodging Charges	Rs 100/ p.a. for single seated rooms.
	Rs. 50/ p.a. for double seated rooms.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 55 p.m.

Bihar Institute of Technology, Sindri (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1950.	Department of Industries, Government of Bihar
Postal Address	Institute Post Office, District Dhanbad.
Director	Shri D L. Deshpande
Telephone	Jharia 6082.

Courses of Study

Institute's Degree B.Sc. (Engg.)	Civil Engineering	90 seats	4 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	60 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	
	Telecommunication Engg.	30 seats	
	Chemical Engineering	30 seats	
	Metallurgical Engg.	30 seats	
	Production Engineering	16 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements]

Academic Qualifications		I. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, at least with 50% in Mathematics.
Application]	Last Date	21 days after publication of the I. Sc. results by the Bihar and Patna Universities.
	Fee	Re. 1/-
Method of Selection		In order of merit on the basis of the I Sc. marks
Reservation		15 5% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
		10% seats for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 120/- p.a.
Admission fee	Rs. 10/-
Examination fee	Rs. 34/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 15/-
Miscellaneous fee	Rs. 15/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 12 5% of the students on roll.
16 merit scholarships of Rs. 50/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Residential College	Hostels for all admitted
Lodging Charges	Rs 75/ p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 60 p.m.

L. D College of Engineering, Ahmedabad (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.
Principal — Shri T. A. Desai.

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of Gujerat University:
- Civil Engineering — 150 seats
- Mechanical Engg — 90 seats
- Electrical Engg. — 60 seats

(3 years.)

Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Age — Maximum: 22 years 28 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Academic Qualifications: Inter Science A Group

Application — Last Date: Last week of May

Method of Selection: In order of merit on the basis of Inter Science marks Credits for S.S C. marks and weightage for proficiency in Games, N C.C. etc.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee — Rs. 150/- per term.
Exemption to Backward Class candidates.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 40/- p.m.
Freeships and stipends to displaced persons.
Senior studentship for final year students only

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges — Rs. 60/ per term.
Normal living expenses outside — Rs 60/ p.m.

L. M. College of Pharmacy, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad (Bombay)

Administration

Private

Principal — Dr R. P Patel.

Courses of Study

Degree of the Gujerat University	B. Pharm.	75 seats	3 years.

Session Commences on 20th June

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications — Inter Science or Inter Pharmacy

Application Last Date 1st June.

Method of Selection — In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees — Rs. 175/- per term

Other Fees — Rs. 14 50 nP per term.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarship of Rs. 100 per term.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges — Rs. 50 per term.

Pot Share Fund — Rs. 4/ per term.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/ p.m.

Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar Anand (Bombay)

Administration

Constituent of Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth.

Principal	Shri G S Desai.

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of Vidyapeeth	Civil Engineering	180 seats	4 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg	30 seats	

Session Commences on 10th June.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	16 years.
	Maximum	21 years
Academic Qualifications		Preparatory Science Examination of the Vidyapeeth or the 1st Year Science Examination of the University of Bombay
Application	Last Date	10th May
	Fee	Re 1/- + Examination fee Rs. 15/-
Method of Selection		Competitive Selection Test Examination.
Reservation		10 seats for Birla Education Trust 10 for Charutar Vidya Mandal 5 seats for scholars from East Africa; 17 seats for Scheduled Caste, Tribe & Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 250/- per term.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

College merit scholarship of Rs. 25/ p.m each to the first in every class.

Freeships to 5 of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 48 per term.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75 p.m.

Faculty of Technology and Engineering, Baroda (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous, M. S. University

Off. Dean — Prof P J Madan.

Courses of Study

B E. Degree of the M. S University of Baroda.	Civil Engineering	120 seats	4 years.
	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	
	Mechanical Engineering	60 Seats	
	Textile Engg & Technology		
	B Arch. (Architecture)	40 seats	

Session Commences on 22nd June.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	17 years.
	Maximum	22 years; 24 years for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Classes.
Academic Qualifications		Preparatory Examination in Science or equivalent with 45% marks in the aggregate.
Application	Last Date	24th May for B.E., 7th June for B. Arch.
	Fee	Re. 1/-
Method of Selection		Admission test of 50 marks each in English Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry and a viva voce of 50 marks.
Reservation		65 seats for Preparatory Science students of M S. University 3% seats for Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes; 5% for the nominees of other States.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 200/ per term
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 20/ p.a.
Examination Fe	Rs. 6/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 15 % of the total number of students.

Merit Scholarships at the rate of 1 if more than 5 students and two if 25 students or more. To 1st and 2nd in each class Rs. 20/-+Rs. 15/ in the 1st Year and thereafter Rs 25/ and Rs 20/

Several Memorial Fund & Poor Boys, Fund Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

Limited seats.

Lodging Charges — Rs. 170 p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs 60 p.m

Department of Chemical Technology, Unversity of Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous, University of Bombay
Dir ctor — Prof. G M. Naber

Courses of Study

Degree of the Bombay University	(i) B Chem. Engineering	60 seats	4 years.
	(ii) B. Pharm.	15 seats	3 years.

Session Commences on June 20

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	(i) II Class Intermediate in Science with Physics Chemistry and Mathematics (ii) II Class Intermediate in Science with Physics Chemistry & Biology
Application — Last Date	4th June
Application — Fee	Re. 1/
Method of Selection	In order of merit on the basis of marks.
Reservation	(i) Bombay University 27 Poona—5 Marathawada—15 Gujerat—5 Baroda—2 Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidya-Peeth—2.
	(ii) Bombay—10 Poona—4 Marathawada—1

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees — Rs. 200/- per term.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

(1) Scholarship of Rs. 30/- p.m. to one who has scored the highest total marks at the Intermediate.

(2) Scholarships of Rs. 30/- p.m. to the Ist in each course t the end f 1 years Several Charitable Endowment Scholarships

Hostel Facilities

148 seats

Lodging Charges	Single seated Room Rs. 120/ per term.
	Double seated Room Rs 90/- per term.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 150/- p.m.

Department of Chemical Technology, University of Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous, University of Bombay
Director Prof. G. M. Nabar

Courses of Study

Degree of the Bombay University B.Sc. (Tech.)	Textile Chemistry—34 seats Food Technology —15 seats Technology of Intermediates and Dyes—16 seats. Technology of Plastics—8 seats Technology of Pigments, Paints and Varnishes—8 seats. Technology of Oils, Fats and Waxes—16 seats Technology of Pharmaceuticals and Fine Chemicals—18 seats.	2 years

Session Commences on 20th June

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications B.Sc. with Chemistry (Principal) in II Class with Botany (Subsidiary for Pharmaceuticals only), for others Physics (Subsidiary)

Application { Last Date 4th June
Fee Re 1/

Method of Selection On the basis of marks.

Reservation 8 seats in Technology of Intermediate course for Bombay State 10 seats in Textile Chemistry @ 1 seat each for Jammu and Kashmir Union Territories Rajasthan, Bihar Assam, West Bengal Madhya Pradesh Andhra Pradesh Kerala and Orissa. 3 seats each in Plastics and Varnishes 5 seats each in others Union Territories—1 Rajasthan —2 M.P —1 ; Kerala—1 Mysore—1

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 200/ per term.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarship of Rs. 30/ p.m. to one having scored the highest marks in B.Sc.
Merit Scholarship of Rs. 30/ p.m. to one standing 1st in the 1st year B.Sc. (Tech.).

Hostel Facilities

148 seats.

Lodging charges Single Room Rs. 120, per term.
Double Room Rs. 90/ per term

Normal living expenses outside Rs 150 p.m.

Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Started from July 1959. Government of India. Autonomous Board of Governors.
Postal Address Dr Annie Besant Road Worli Bombay-18
Director Brigadier S K. Bose

Courses of Study

Institute's Degree course in { Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering } { 150—to first year of 5 year course and 150 to second year of 5 year course. }

Session Commences in middle of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 17 years. Maximum 21 years 24 years for Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes. }

Academic Qualifications Inter Science with Physics Chemistry and Mathematics or 1st year of the three-year degree in Science or Pre-Engineering for 5 year course second year admission and Higher Secondary to 5 year course.

Application Last date Middle of June.

Method of Selection Strictly on merit.

Reservation 20 % Seats for Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 300/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs 10/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 32/
Caution money	Rs. 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Exemption from tuition fee for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Class students.

Freeships to 10 % of the students on roll.

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 75/- p.m. to 25% of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

Residential Institution—living in Hostel compulsory

Lodging charges	Rs. 100/- p.a.
Mess caution money	Rs. 60/-
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 1 300/ to Rs. 1,400/ p.a.

Sir J J College of Architecture, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Founded in 1896. State Government Education Department

Postal Address Dr Dadabhoy Naoroji Road Bombay 1

Principal Shri W J de Lima

Courses of Study

B Arch Degree of the Bombay University	Architecture	55 seats—5 years (Full-time)

Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications S.S C. or equivalent with Drawing up to the standard of Inter mediate grade examination of Bombay University

Application Last Date 7th June.

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of marks in S.S C. and Drawing Examination.

Reservation Five for Government of India cultural scholars from abroad 25 seats for Government of India nominees from other States.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 150/- per term.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 10/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships	One of Rs. 25/- p.m., one of Rs. 15/ p.m. and three of Rs. 12/ p.m.
Poverty Scholarships	One of Rs. 18/- p.m. two of Rs. 12/ p.m.
Freeships	Four in number

Hostel Facilities

No Hostel

A few seats reserved in the Government Students, Hostel Bandra Bombay 20.

Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Semi-Government managed by a Board of Trust

Principal and Secretary Prof. B. Sengupta.

Courses of Study

Degree of the Bombay University	B.E.	Mechanical Engineering	35 seats	3 years.
		Electrical Engineering	35 seats	
		Civil Engineering	60 seats	
	B. Text.	Textile Technology	20 seats.	4 years.

Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years. Maximum 22 years.

Academic Qualifications I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in at least 2nd Class.

Application Last Date 30th May

Method of Selection Strictly on merit according to I.Sc. marks and extra-curricular activities.

Reservation : *Engineering Courses* 7 Seats for Backward Classes; 33 seats for States other than Bombay *Textile Course* 6 seats for candidates from other States

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 150/ per term (two terms only)
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 22/ p.a.
Deposit	Rs. 50/-
Registration Fee	Rs 10/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

350 seats

Lodging charges (Two seated rooms): Rs. 80/- p.a. in the old Hostel. Rs. 90/- p.a. in the new Hostel

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/ p.m.

Lukhdhirji Engineering College, Morvi (Bombay)

Administration

Private.

Principal Shri M. S S. Yajnik.

Courses of Study

Degree of the Gujerat University	Civil Engineering Mechanical Engineering. Electrical Engineering	100 seats 3 years

Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Age — Maximum 22 years; 25 years for Backward Classes and Inter Science I Class.

Academic Qualifications — II class Intermediate (Science)

Application — Last Date 2nd June.

Method of Selection : In order of merit.

Reservation One Seat for Jammu and Kashmir

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 25/- p.m. and Rs. 30/- p.m.
Freeships and half-freeships.

Hostel Facilities

Nil

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 1100/- p.a. (including fees etc.)

College of Engineering, Nagpur (Bombay)

Administration

State Government, Department of Technical Education.

Principal : Shri A De Souza

Courses of Study

Degree of the Nagpur University	Civil Engineering	30 seats	3 years
	Mechanical Engineering	15 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	15 seats	

Session Commences on last Saturday of June.

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum 17 years; Maximum : 23 years — 3 years relaxation for Backward Classes

Academic Qualifications — Inter Science or Pre-professional (Engg.) Examination of Nagpur University or Pre Engineering Examination of Delhi Polytechnic and Saugar University or Final Engineering Diploma.

Application — Last Date Within 7 days of the declaration of the results.

Method of Selection — In order of merit on the basis of marks in the Qualifying Examination. Weightage for workshop practice, N C.C., Games and B.Sc. Formal interview within a fortnight of the last date for applications.

Reservation — 15% seats for Scheduled Castes; 15% for Scheduled Tribes, 5% of the seats for the wards of political sufferers.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 240/- p.a. (payable in nine instalments).
Caution Money	Rs. 20/-
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 32/-
Migration Fee	Rs. 15/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Thirty Merit scholarships by the State Government of the value of Rs. 40/- p.m.

Several Government and Tribal Welfare Department Scholarships to Backward Classes.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

A few seats by arrangement with Government Polytechnic Hostel.

Lodging charges. Rs. 20 25 nP per Session (in nine instalments).

Single seated Room Rs. 36/- per session (in nine instalments).

Boarding charges : Rs. 35/- p.m.

Caution Money : Rs. 5/

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75/ p.m.

Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous, managed by Nagpur University

Director Dr P S Mene.

Courses of Study

B. Tech. Degree of Nagpur University	Chemical Engineering (I) Oil Technology (II) Advanced Fuel Technology	36 seats 4 years.

Session Commences on 27th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications Intermediate Science or Pre-professional course with 50 % in the aggregate and with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as special subjects

Application — Last Date 25th June; Fee Re. 1/-

Method of Selection In order of merit

Reservation 7% seats for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 250/- p.a.
Caution Money	Rs 35/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Four merit scholarships of Rs. 40/- p.m. each.

Eight freeships on merit and poverty

Hostel Facilities

Two hostels

Lodging charges	Single Room Rs. 135/ p.a.
	Double Room Rs 117/- p.a
Caution Money	Rs. 15/

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 125/- to Rs 150/ p m.

Any Other Information

Tours and Practical Training.

College of Engineering, Wellesley Road, Poona-5 (Bombay)

Administration

State Government Director of Technical Education.

Principal : Shri G V Vartak.

Courses of Study

Degree of the University of Poona — 3 years

- Civil Engineering 120 seats
- Mechanical Engineering 60 seats
- Electrical Engineering 60 seats
- Telecommunication Engineering 40 seats
- Metallurgy 12 seats

Session : Commences on 10th June.

Admission Requirements

Age: Maximum 22 years 25 years for Backward Classes.

Academic Qualifications: Intermediate with Science & Mathematics or its equivalent.

Application: Last Date Within one week of the publication of I.Sc. results or 15th May

Method of Selection: On the merit of I Sc. examination by the Director of Technical Education. Additional credit for extra curricular activities N C.C. S.S C. (Tech.) and I class in I year Diploma of Technical Education.

Reservation: 7% seats reserved for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Classes 5 seats for other States 2 seats for cultural scholar ships 2 seats for overseas scholars

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 150/- per term
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 69/ per year
Caution Money	Rs 20/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government Merit Scholarships of Rs. 40/- p.m. Loan Scholarships to poor and deserving students and wards of Bombay Government servants Government Scholarship of Rs 40/- p.m. to Backward Classes and Rs. 50/ p.m. to Depressed Classes. Several Government of India Scholar ships.

A large number of other State Government and Private endowment Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

348 seats

Lodging charges	Two Seated Room	Rs. 30 per term.
	Three Seated Room	Rs. 20/ per term.
Domas Fund	Rs. 20/	
Other charges	Rs. 7/-	

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 65/- to Rs. 70/ p.m.

Walchand College of Engineering, Vishrambag, Sangli (Bombay)

Administration

Private : by an Administrative Council.

Principal : Shri V K. Kelkar

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of the Poona University	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats.	

Session : Commences on 10th June

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 22 years; 25 years for Displaced persons

Academic Qualifications I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or B.Sc. with Physics and Mathematics or Physics and Chemistry

Application: Last Date 25th May; Fee Rs. 3/

Method of Selection Strictly in order of merit on the basis of marks at the I.Sc. Examination B.Sc. with 60 % marks will be preferred weightage for extra curricular activities, NCC and Drawing.

Reservation 7% Seats for Scheduled Castes Tribes and Backward Classes.

5 Seats for the Donors' nominees

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 500/- p.a.
Other Fees	Rs. 26/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

College awards freeships.

Several endowment scholarships

A large number of Government of India Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Old Block	Rs. 50/ per term.
	New Block	Rs. 75/- per term.
Normal living expenses outside		Rs. 80/- p.m.

Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi (Delhi)

Administration

Established in 1941 Government of India, Ministry of S.R. & C.A.
Principal Shri S C. Sen Telephone 24925

Courses of Study

(*A*) National Diploma in Engg.
Electrical Eng. 30 seats
Mechanical Engg. 30 seats
3 years Part time course of the AICTE

(*B*) National Diploma in Architecture—30 seats.
7 years Part-time course of the AICTE

(*C*) Pre-Engineering Certificate of the Pre *Engineering* Examination Board—120 seats—1 year full-time course.

Session Commences on 18th July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years; Maximum : 18 years.

Academic Qualifications

(*A*) National Certificate and full-time employment in an Engineering Organisation (*B*) Matriculation with Science Mathematics and Drawing.

(*C*) Higher Secondary Science or Technical or Qualifying with 50% marks (4 % for Scheduled Castes) or Senior Cambridge II grade with credits in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Application { Last Date (*A*) 24th June (*B*) 22nd June (*C*) 15th June; Fee Rs. 3/- }

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of marks calculated after allowing weightage for Workshop Practice and Engineering Drawing—Interviews in N.D (*Engineering*) and also Test in N.D (Arch.)

Tuition and Other Fees

(p a.) (Two Instalments.)

	N.D Engineering	*N.D Arch*	*Pre-Engineering*
Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 60/	Rs 120/-
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs 12/-	Rs 12/	Rs. 26/-
Security Deposit	Rs. 30/-	Rs. 30/-	Rs. 30/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fifteen merit scholarships and 30 Merit-cum-poverty scholarships of Rs. 50/- each for Certificate students

Full fee concession to 10% of the students in each course and half-fee concession to 10% of the students.

Hostel Facilities

Four Hostels 320 seats.
Lodging charges Rs 70/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/ to Rs. 70/ p.m.

Any Other Information

N D (Arch) Course has been transferred to the Control of School of Town and Country Planning.

Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi (Delhi)

Administration

Established in 1941. Government of India Ministry of S.R. & C.A.

Principal : Shri S. C. Sen

Telephone 24925

Courses of Study B. Arch. (Architecture) 30 seats 5 years and 6 months Practical Training.

Degrees of the University of Delhi.
- B.E. (Electrical) 30 seats
- B.E. (Mechanical) 30 seat
- B.E. (Civil) 20 seats
- B.Ch.E. (Chemical Engg.) 30 seats
- B. Text. (Textile Technology) 30 seats.

4 years including 275 days of Practical Training.

Session Commences on 18th July

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum 17 years ; 16 years for B. Arch.

Academic Qualifications: I.Sc./F.Sc. Pre-Engg./Ist year B.Sc. or equivalent with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and with 55% marks (50% for Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes)

Application: Last Date For Pre-Engineering pass 15th June for others 18th June; Fee Rs. 3/-

Method of Selection In Order of merit with weightage for Workshop Practice and Drawing—Interviews and aptitude tests in B. Arch.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs. 180/- p.a. (two instalments)
Miscellaneous fees	Rs. 26/- (two instalments)
Security Deposit	Rs. 30/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession to 10% of the students in each course.

Half-fee concession to 10% of the students in each course.

A large number of merit and merit-cum-poverty Scholarships of Rs. 75/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

4 Hostels—320 seats.

Lodging charges : Rs. 70/- p.a.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 60/- to Rs. 70/- p.m.

Any Other Information

B. Arch. course has been transferred to the control of School of Town and Country Planning

Academic qualification for B Arch. is Higher Secondary or H.S. (Technical) or Qualifying examination of Delhi University or I.Sc. or Pre-Engg. with 50% marks or Senior Cambridge II Grade (45% for Scheduled Castes).

School of Town and Country Planning, New Delhi

Administration

Government of India. Established in 1955 Managed by a Board of Governors.

Director : Shri T J Manickam.

Courses of Study

(1) B. Arch. Degree course 5 years 30 seats

(2) National Diploma in Arch. Part-time Course over seven years 30 seats

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum For B. Arch. 16 years on 1st October of the year for N.D Arch. 18 years on 1st October

Academic Qualifications

(1) B. Arch. Course—Higher Secondary / Higher Secondary (Technical) of B.H.S.E. Delhi or equivalent or Qualifying Examination of University of Delhi or equivalent examination.

(2) N.D in Arch. 18 months' experience as Arch. Draftsman/Assistant.

Application — Last Date B. Arch. 25th June

Method of Selection For B Arch. on the basis of admission test, N.D in Arch. on the basis of aptitude test and interview

Reservation 10% of B. Arch. reserved for educationally deficient States, 20% of B. Arch. and N.D Arch. for Scheduled Castes/Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

B. Arch — Tuition fee Rs. 180/ p.a.
N.D Arch. — Tuition fee Rs. 60/ p a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

For B. Arch. and N.D Arch. a few freeships, merit-cum-means scholarships are available.

Hostel Facilities

41 seats.

Thangal Kunju Musaliar College of Engineering, Quilon (Kerala)

Administration

Private management by T. K. M. Trust
Principal : Vacant

Courses of Study :

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree of the Kerala University	Pre-Professional	120 seats	
	Civil	60 seats	
	Electrical	30 seats	5 years including pre-professional.
	Mechanical	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 15th June

Admission Requirements :

Age: Minimum.—16 years for Pre-Professional ; 17 years for Degree
Maximum.—21 years for Pre-Professional ; 22 years for Degree

Application: Last Date —10th June
Fee.—Rs. 2/-

Method of Selection : On the basis of merit

Reservation —24 seats in Pre-professional and 25 seats in Degree for Scheduled Castes and Tribes candidates.

Tuition and Other Fees

	Pre-professional	Degree
Tuition Fees : per year	Rs. 180/-	Rs. 300/
Other Fees : per year	Rs. 183 50 nP	Rs. 228 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee cover to Backward class students.
Central Government Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe students.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and Lodging charges on the Dividing System.
Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 70/ p.m.

Engineering College, Trichur (Kerala)

Administration[1]

State Government
Principal : S. Rajaraman

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree of Kerala University	Pre-Professional	100 seats	
	Civil Engg.	60 seats	5 years including the pre-professional course.
	Mechanical Engg.	90 seats	
	Electrical Engg	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum : 15 years, Maximum 20 years

Academic Qualifications Pre-university Examination with 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics; passed in not more than 2 attempts.

Application { Last Date 19th June, Fee Rs. 5/-

Method of Selection On the basis of marks in the P U C. Examination and interview

Reservation 5% for Scheduled Castes and Tribes; 1 seat for Laccadive etc. Islands. 35% for Backward classes; 1 seat for sons or daughters of Central Government employees not domiciled in Kerala.

Tuition and Other Fees

	Pre-professional	Degree
Tuition Fee per year	Rs. 128/-	Rs. 200/
Misc. Fees	Rs. 23/	Rs. 29 50 nP

Hostel Facilities

100 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 10/- p.m.
Boarding charges	Rs. 45/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 65/- p.m.

Any Other Information

For Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes admission qualification is relaxed by 5% marks.

College of Engineering, Trivandrum (Kerala)

Administration

State Government.
Director of Technical Education.
Principal Dr M. V Kesava Rao

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree of Kerala University	Civil Engg.	90 seats	5 years including one year of Pre-professional course.
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	

Session : Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum : 15 years
Maximum : 20 years; 23 years for Backward classes.

Academic Qualifications.—Pre-professional Pass

Application { Last Date 19th June
Fee. Rs 5/-

Method of Selection—On merit and interview

Reservation—For Backward Communities.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 200/- p.a.
Special Fees	Rs. 29 50 in the first year Rs. 31 50 in subsequent years.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession for Backward communities
Government of India and State Government Scholarships.
Stipends from Harijan Welfare Department and Devaswom Board.

Hostel Facilities

200 seats
Boarding and lodging charges—On dividing system.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p m

Madhav Engineering College, Gwalior (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

Private, managed by a Board of Governors.

Principal Shri N N G Dastidar

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree of the Vikram University	Civil Engg.	60 seats	4 years
	Mechanical Engg	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 2nd July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 17 years; Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications I. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in the 2nd Division.

Application { Last Date 17th June. Fee.—Rs. 5/-

Method of Selection — On the merit of I. Sc. Examination.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 400/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/
Caution Money	Rs. 75/-
Misc. Fees	Rs. 42/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

2 Freeships in each class
4 half freeships in each class
No Scholarships, no Stipends

Hostel Facilities

Caution Money	Rs. 15/
Electrical charges	Rs. 5/ p.m.
Lodging charges	Single 10/-; Double 6/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 150/- p.m.

Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

Private, management by a Governing Body

Principal Shri V H. Acharya.

Courses of Study

Degree of the Vikram University (4 years' course)	Civil Engg.	60 seats	4 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 17 years; Maximum 20 years 22 years for B.Sc.

Academic Qualifications : II Class I. Sc. with 50% marks in aggregate

Application: Last Date.—17th June; Fee —00 50 nP

Method of Selection In order of merit by interview

Reservation.—1 seat for Jammu & Kashmir

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 400/- p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 32/-
Caution Money	Rs. 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India Scholarships to Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes.

Study loan from the States of Jammu & Kashmir & Rajasthan.

Government of Madhya Pradesh Scholarship on merit.

Scholarships from Govindram Seksaria Trust.

Scholarship each from Taheri Society Bombay and Marwari Agarwal Jatiya Kosh Bombay

A large number of Stipends to displaced persons.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	4 Seated Room	Rs. 6/- p.m.
	2 Seated Room	Rs. 7 50 nP p.m.
	Single Room	Rs. 14/- p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/ p.m.

Government Engineering College, Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government

Principal —Shri S. P Chakravarti.

Courses of Study

B.E. (Hons.) Degree of the Jabalpur University	Civil Engineering	120 seats	4 years
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
	Telecommunication	40 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 17 years. Maximum 23 years 26 years for displaced persons

Academic Qualifications I Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Cambridge or *Oxford Higher Certificate or Pre-professional or Pre-Engg.* Examination.

Application Last Date 30th June

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of marks obtained at the Qualifying Examination and in interview Weightage for extra-curricular activities and higher Degree or Drawing.

Reservation 3 Seats for Jammu & Kashmir 2 Seats for P W.D 40 Seats for Vidarbha Region *15% Seats for Scheduled Castes and 15 % Seats for Scheduled Tribes.*

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 180/- p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 15/
Examination Fees	Rs. 60/- for II III & IV years.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships for Scheduled Caste and Tribe students.

12 Senior Stipends from the State Government of the value of Rs. 50/ p.m.

12 Junior Stipends from the State Government of the value of Rs. 35/- p m.

Other State Government Scholarships and grants to displaced persons

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Rs. 24 50 p.a
Admission Fee	Rs. 2/-
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 105/

Government College of Engineering and Technology, Raipur (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government
Principal Dr V M. Dokras.

Courses of Study

Degree Course of the Saugar University	Mining Engg.	15 seats	4 years
	Metallurgical Engg	15 seats	
	Civil Engg.	60 seats	
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 17 years
Maximum 23 years 26 years for displaced persons from Pakistan.

Academic Qualifications I.Sc. or its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Application { Last Date 30th June.
Fee Re 1

Method of Selection Merit in I. Sc. and marks obtained at the interview

Reservation 15% Seats for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.
15% for aboriginal Tribes and Wandering Tribes.
In Mining and Metallurgy 1 seat each for Jammu and Kashmir

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 180/- per session (to be paid in nine instalments).
Misc. Fees	Rs. 28/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Tuition fee cover for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.
State Government Merit-cum-poverty Scholarships of Rs. 35/- p.m. in the 1st and 2nd year ; Rs. 50/- p.m. in 3rd and 4th year

Hostel Facilities

Limited seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 2 25 nP p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 70/- p.m.

Department of Pharmacy, University of Saugar (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

Autonomous, University of Saugar

Prof. and Head of the Department : Shri M. L. Shroff

Courses of Study

Degree of the University { (i) B. Pharm. / (ii) B. Pharm. (Hons.) } { 3 years (full-time) }

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications (i) & (ii) I.Sc. or Pre-professional course with Chemistry, Physics, Biology or Mathematics with 45% marks or 1st year of B.Sc. with 45% marks or Diploma in Pharm. Part I of Saugar University or Part II of other universities.

Application { Last Date 20th June / Fee Rs. 3/- }

Method of Selection On the basis of merit.

Department of Technology, Annamalai University Annamalainagar (Madras)

Administration

Autonomous Annamalai University

Head of the Department Prof. N P Palaniappan

Courses of Study

B. E. (Chem.) Degree of Annamalai University	Chemical Engineering Chemical Technology	30 seats	4 years

Session Commences on 16th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications Pre-professional (Chem. Engineering) Course of the University

Method of Selection Direct admission from Pre-professional Course.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 100 per term
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 33/- per annum.
Caution Deposit	Rs. 35/

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and Lodging charges	Rs. 55/- per month.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 100/ per month.

Any Other Information

Educational Tours in 3rd and 4th year

Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet (Madras)

Administration

Private registered society Non University Institution.
Telegraphic Address MIT Chromepet
District Chingleput.
Director Shri N Sarinivasan.

Courses of Study

Diploma of the Institute (equivalent to a Degree.)

Aeronautical Engineering	10 seats	3 years.
Automobile Engineering	25 seats	
Electronics	25 seats	
Instrument Technology	25 seats	

Session Commences, on 15th July

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum. 22 years.

Academic Qualifications B. Sc. II class at least with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as his Subjects of Study

Application { Last Date 20th June. Fee 1/ +Rs. 6/- Registration.

Method of Selection On the basis of qualifications, aptitude and ability by a Committee
Reservation —30 per cent of the seats reserved for students from other States

Tuition and Other Fees

Admission Fee	Rs. 10/
Tuition Fee	Rs. 500/- per annum (three instalments)
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 66 25 nP
Co-operative	Rs. 10 62 nP
Caution Deposit	Rs. 100 00 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Three merit-cum-poverty Scholarships from Sir Dorabji Tata Trust of the value of Rs. 480/ per annum.

Three loan Scholarships of the value of half the tuition fee to poor and deserving Hindu students (Shri Kamakshi Loan Scholarships).

Several Scholarships from M/s. Rane Ltd., Shri M. Subbaraya Aiyar R. K. Murthy Memorial Trust T R. Venkoba Rao s Charitable Trust besides Government of India Scholarships to Scheduled Castes and Tribes and State Government Scholarships to their own scholars.

Hostel Facilities

Caution Deposit	Rs. 100/-
Lodging charges	Rs. 55/ per term.
Other charges	Rs 19 50 nP per term.
Normal living expenses out side	Rs. 60/- to 70/ per month.

Any Other Information

Diploma is recognised as equivalent to University Degree in Engineering by the U P.S.C. and State Governments.

Diploma-holders are exempt from appearing for Section A & B of the Associate Members of the Institution of Engineers (India).

Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Peelamedu (Madras)

Administration

Private Governing Body

Principal.—Shri P R. Ramakrishnan.

Courses of Study

B. E. Degree of the Madras University

Course	Seats	Duration
Civil Engineering	40 seats	5 years
Mechanical Engineering	40 seats	
Electrical Engineering	40 seats	

Session : Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 16 years. Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications : P U C. with Mathematics and Physical Sciences under Part II Group A or equivalent.

Application: Last Date : 10 days after the publication of P U C. results

Method of Selection : By a Selection Committee on merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 300/- per annum (three instalments).
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 157/- per annum.
Caution Deposit	Rs. 35/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Several Scholarships from Harijan Welfare Department Union Government and Kashmir Government Loan Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding charges	Rs. 40/ per month.
Lodging charges	Rs. 12/ per month.
Normal living expenses out side	Rs. 500/ per year

Any Other Information

Age and qualifications relaxable for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward classes candidates.

Government College of Technology, Coimbatore (Madras)

Administration

Government of Madras.

Principal Shri N. S. Krishnaswamy

Courses of Study

B. E. Degree of the Madras University

Civil Engineering	60 seats	5 years.
Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 1st week of July

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum 16 years { Relaxable in case of Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Academic Qualifications PUC in A group with at least B Grade in Mathematics and Physical Sciences.

Application { Last Date 18th June. Fee Re 1/-

Method of Selection : By interview and merit.

Reservation According to D T.E., Madras.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 300/- per annum.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 18/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full fee and half fee concessions according to Madras Educational rules.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 65 25 nP per annum.
Boarding Charges	Dividing System (Rs. 55/ to Rs. 65/ per month).
Normal living expenses outside	Below Rs. 100/ per month.

P S G College of Technology, Peelamedu, Coimbatore (Madras)

Administration

Private by a Registered Trust.
Telegraphic Address—'Charity' Coimbatore
Principal Shri G R. Damodaran

Courses of Study

Degree of the Madras University — Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering — 5-year integrated course

Session Commences on 1st week of July

Admission Requirements

As laid down by the Director of Technical Education Madras

Application Last Date 30th June

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs 250/- per annum	(two instalments).
Library Fee	Rs. 50/ per annum.	" "
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 28/- per annum.	
Examination Fee	Rs 150/- per annum	

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Several Scholarships from the Government of India and State Government
Harijan Welfare Department and provision for full and half fee concessions

Hostel Facilities

Caution Money	Rs 100/-
Boarding and Lodging Charges	Rs 65/ per month.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 50/- to Rs 70/ permonth.

Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology Karaikudi (Madras)

Administration

Private management by Dr Alagappa Chettiar Educational Trust.

Principal Shri D S Venkanna

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of Madras University	Civil Engineering	45 seats	Five year Integrated Course
	Mechanical Engineering	45 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences on 3rd week of June

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 15½ years; Maximum 21 years. (24 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.)
Academic Qualifications	P U C. with Mathematics & Physical Sciences in Part II Group A or equivalent For other than Scheduled Castes B Grade in Mathematics & Physical Sciences or 'D grade in any one of them and C grade in others
Application	Last Date 15th June; Fee Rs. 6/
Method of Selection	By interview
Reservation	25 per cent of the seats for Backward communities. 16 per cent for Scheduled Castes and Tribes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 300/ per annum.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs 147/
Admission Fee	Rs 2/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Ninety eight State & Central Government Scholarships for the Backward Classes and Scheduled Castes.

Three Merit Scholarships of the Central Government.

Freeships to the extent of 10 per cent of the total fee collection.

Eight Scholarships by private donars and other State Governments

Hostel Facilities

Caution Deposit	Rs 100/
Admission fee	Re. 1/
Establishment Charges	Rs 33/ per term.
Lodging Charges	Single Rooms Rs 95/ per annum. Double Rooms Rs. 71 25 per annum.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 40/ to Rs 50/ per month.
Normal living expenses out side	Rs 75/ per month.

Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Madras-25 (Madras)

Administration

University of Madras
Director : Dr G S Laddha

Courses of Study

Degree of the Madras University

Degree	Course	Seats	Duration
B Sc. (Tech)	Chemical Engineering	30 seats	5 years including one year of Pre Technology
B.Sc. (Tech.)	Textile Technology	12 seats	
B.Sc. (Tech)	Leather Technology	10 seats	5 years after P U C. or Inter
B Arch.	Architecture	20 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	For B.Sc (Tech.): Pre-Technology Course or equivalen For B Arch. : P U C. or Intermediate
Application	Last Date End of June Fee Rs. 5/
Method of Selection	In order of merit and on the results of Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

	Pre Tech	B.Sc. (Tech.)	B Arch.
Tuition and other Fees (per annum)	Rs. 150/	Rs 200/-	Rs 250/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs 10/- per month.
Boarding Charges	Rs 70/- per month.
Electric Charges	Rs. 8/- per term.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 100/- per month.

Department of Architecture, Madras University (Madras)

Administration

University of Madras.

Courses of Study

Degree B Arch. 5 years course.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	Pass in Pre-University or Inter-Science
Application	Last Date : 1st. July Fee : Rs 5/
Method of Selection	By a Selection Committee on basis of merit and interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 250/ per annum.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding Charges	Rs 70/ per month.
Rent for Room	Rs 10/ per month
Miscellaneous Charges per term	Rs. 8/

College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras-25 (Madras)

Administration

State Government.
Principal Shri P Rajagopal Pillai

Courses of Study

B E. Degree of the University of Madras	(1) Civil Engineering (2) Mechanical Engineering (3) Electrical Engineering (4) Tele-communication Engineering (5) Mining Engineering	5 years.

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 16 years. Maximum 21 years. 24 for the Scheduled Caste & Tribe students.
Academic Qualifications	P U C. with Mathematics and Physical Science or equivalent.
Application	Last Date 15th June. Fee Re. 1/-
Method of Selection	By a Special Committee in order of merit.
Reservation	16 per cent seats for Scheduled Castes 25 per cent seats for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs 100/ per term.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India and Harijan Welfare Department Scholarships available.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 50/- per annum.
Boarding Charges	On dividing system.

Department of Pharmacy, Madras M dical College (Madras)

Administration

State Government	
Postal Address	Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras—3.
Principal	Shri K. S. Srinivasavaradan, M.A., M.Sc. Professor of Pharmaceutics, and Pharm. Chemistry

Courses of Study

Degree on Pharmacy	3 years course.
Number of Seats	15

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 17 years. Maximum Nil.
Academic Qualifications	Pre-Professional Course.
Application	Last Date: 15th June.
Reservation	16 per cent for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes 25 per cent for Backward Classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Annual Tuition fees	Rs. 144/
Other fees	Rs. 19/-+Rs. 2/-
Returnable deposits	Rs. 25/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Harijan Welfare Scholarships available.

Hostel Facilities

Charges	Rs. 720 per annum —Non Vegetarian Rs. 630/ per annum —Vegetarian.

Indian Institute of Technology, Madras 25 (Madras)

Administration

Autonomous—Board of Governors	
Telegraph Address	HITECH
Director	Shri B. Sengupta.

Courses of Study

Degree	Civil Engineering Mechanical Engineering Electrical Engineering Chemical Engineering Metallurgical Engineering	5 year integrated course	Intake 120.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 15½ years on 15th July Maximum 21 years on 15th July—Relaxable in case of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates.
Academic Qualifications	(1) Pass in Higher Secondary Science or Technical Stream or Senior Cambridge or Professional Examination in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Any other equivalent examination (2) Intermediate in Science, with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. But no reduction in duration of the Course. (3) B Sc. in Physics or Chemistry and Mathematics or Professional (1st Class)— Admitted to 2nd Year of the Course.
Application	Last Date 20th June. Fee Rs. 10/-
Method of Selection	On Merit and Interview by Selection Committee.
Reservation	20 per cent for Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes/ Backward Class candidates.

Indian Institute of Technology, Madras—(Contd.)

Tuition and Other Fees

(i) Tuition Fee	Rs 300/ per annum.
(ii) Admission Fee	Rs. 10/- per annum.
(iii) Seat Rent in Hostel	Rs. 100/- per annum.
(iv) Sports, G mkhana Medical fund and Examination Fee	Rs. 22/ per annum.
(v) Caution Money	Rs. 25/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

18 per cent merit-cum-means Scholarships.

7 per cent Merit Scholarships.

Value of Scholarships	Rs. 75/- per month—tenable for the entire duration of the course. Awarded on the basis of Scholarships Examination at the beginning of the course.

Hostel Facilities

Hostel Compulsory—

Boarding Charges	Rs. 60/- to Rs. 70/ per month
Seat Rent in Hostel	Rs. 100/- per annum.

Any Other Information

(1) Normal living expenses in Madras are about Rs 80/- per month.

(2) Minimum qualifying marks relaxable for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes students

(3) Institution has been established with the assistance of the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany by way of laboratory and workshop equipment. About 20 German professors are being placed at the disposal of the Institution.

(4) Institution when fully established will also offer facilities for Post-Graduate Courses and research work and will cater to a student strength of 2000.

Thiagarajar College of Engineering Tiruparankundram (Madras)

Administration

Private College Trust	
District	Madurai
Principal	Shri R. Natesan.

Courses of Study

Engineering

Degree of the Madras University	Civil Engineering	60 seats	Five-Year Integrated Course.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences from the middle of June.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 16 years. Maximum: 21 years. 24 years for Scheduled Castes.
Academic Qualifications	P U C. of Madras University with Mathematics and Physical Science.
Application	Fee Rs. 6/
Reservation	16 per cent seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes, 25 per cent for Backward classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 300/- per annum.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 140/ per annum

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full fee concession to Scheduled Caste & Tribe students.

Half fee concession to Backward class students.

Government of India Scholarships of the value of Rs. 420/ to Rs. 920/ per annum.

Harijan Welfare Department Scholarships of the value of Rs.230/- to Rs.550/ per annum.

Merit Scholarships to all communities.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 60/- to Rs. 65/ per term.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 40/- to Rs. 45/ per month.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 100/- per month.

B M. Shreenivasiah College of Engineering, Bangalore-4 (Mysore)

Administration

Private Management.

Principal	Prof D Mukherji,
Postal Address	Post Box No. 8.

Courses of Study

Course	Branches	Seats	Duration
B.E Degree of the Mysore University	Civil Engg Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg.	120 seats	5 years.

Session Commences on 24th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	(1) Pre-University with Science optional for Pre-professional. (2) For B.E. I Year Pre-professional (Engg.), or Intermediate or Higher Examination.
Application: Last Date	15th June.
Application: Fee	Rs 2/
Method of Selection	On the basis of marks and results of interview

Tuition and Other Fees

	Pre-professional	*B.E (I IV Yr)*
Tuition Fee	300/- per annum	320/- p.a.
Laboratory Fee	50/ " "	80/ p.a.
	(Payable in two Instalments).	
Admission & Registration Fee	Rs 18/	
Caution Money	Rs. 20/	
Misc. Fees	Rs. 30/	

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 20% of the students on roll.

Government of India Scholarships Rs. 700/ to Rs 1,000/- p.a to Backward classes.

Mysore University Scholarships Rs. 120/ p.a. to Backward classes.

About 21 other Scholarships from other endowment trusts.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding & Lodging Charges Rs 70/ p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs 70 p.m.

Shri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

Private Management.

Principal — Shri Shrinagabhushana.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Textiles)	Pre-professional (Text)	25 seats	1 year
Degree course of the Mysore University	B.Sc. (Text)	20 seats	3½ years

Session Commences on 24th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications — P U C. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics for Pre-professional course A pass in Pre-professional course for B. Sc. (Text.).

Application { Last Date 30th June. Fee Re. 1/-

Method of Selection — On the basis of marks and the results of interview

Reservation — 20% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes 45% seats for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

	Pre-professional	*B.Sc (Text)*
Tuition Fees (p.a.)	Rs 180/-	Rs. 198/-
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-	Rs 10/-
Misc. Fee	Rs. 19/-	Rs. 19/-
Breakage Deposit	Rs. 10/-	Rs 10/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 41/-	Rs 26/ + 51/-

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 100/ p.m.

University College of Engineering, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

University of Mysore

Principal Shri B. R. Narayana Iyengar

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of the Mysore University	Civil Engineering Mechanical Engineering Electrical Engineering	210 seats	5 years after the Pre-University

Session: Commences on 24th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	Pre-university course with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
Application	Last Date 20th June. Fee Re. 1/
Method of Selection	On the basis of marks in optional group.
Reservation	20% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes. 45% seats for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 198/ p.a.
Admission Fee & Registration Fee	Rs. 13/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 31/- + Rs. 61/ for Final.
Misc. Fee	Rs 10/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India	Merit Scholarships of	Rs. 100/ p.m.
	Backward classes Scholarships of	Rs. 75/ p.m.
	Scheduled Caste & Tribe ,,	Rs. 75/ p.m
University Scholarships	Backward classes	Rs. 120/- p.a.
	Scheduled castes	Rs 200/ p.a.
	General	Rs. 80/ p.a.
	Merit (Examination results)	Rs. 120/ p.a.
	25 University Endowment Scholarships of	Rs. 100-180/ p.a.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and Lodging charges Rs. 60 p.m.

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

University Institution.

Telegram 'Science Bangalore"

Director	Dr S Bhagavantham.
Registrar	Mr A. G Pai.

Courses of Study

B.E. 30 seats in each subject	Electrical Communication Engg.	6 terms.
	Electrical Technology	6 terms.
	Metallurgy	4 terms.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum / Maximum }	No age limit.
Academic Qualifications	B.Sc. B.Sc. (Tech.) with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. 1st Class with 60/ marks in aggregate.
Application { Last Date / Fee Rs 2/- }	1st week of July
Method of Selection	Purely on basis of academic merit where necessary after interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 90/- per term

(a) First Term Rs. 45/ on admission and Rs 45/ on or before 31st October

(b) Subsequent Terms Rs. 45/- on or before 16th Jan. and Rs. 45/ „ „ 2nd April and 31st Oct

Gymkhana Fees Rs. 12/- p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

(1) A number of Institute Scholarships ranging from Rs. 75/ to Rs. 200/- available on merit.

(2) Limited number of freeships available.

Hostel Facilities

Room fees and other charges	Rs. 75/- per term
Boarding charges	Rs. 55/- to Rs. 65/ p.m.

Any Other Information

Session	From 1st of August to 30th April in the year following
First term	1st August—13th December
Second term	3rd Jan.—30th April
Mid term Recess	14th Dec. to 2nd Jan.
Vacation	1st May—31st July

B D T College of Engineering, Davangere (Mysore)

Administration

State Government
Principal — Shri B P Gopalkrishna.

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of the Mysore University	Civil Engineering	60 seats	Five years
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session: Commences on 24th June

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications — Pre University Course with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics
Application — Last Date 24th June. Fee Re. 1/-
Method of Selection — On the basis of merit.
Reservation — 20% of the seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes; 25% of the seats for Backward classes

Tuition and Other Fees

For Pre-professional Class — Rs 180/ p.a.
For Other Classes — Rs 198/ p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships for Scheduled Castes & Tribes students
Merit-cum-Poverty Scholarships of Rs 120/ p.a.

Hostel Facilities

Limited number of seats.
Boarding & Lodging Charges Rs 50/ p.m
Normal living expenses outside Rs 90/ p.m.

Hyderabad Karnatak Education Society's Engineering College Gulbarga (Mysore)

Administration

Private, managed by Education Society	
Principal	Shri K. B Krishna Rau.

Courses of Study

Degree by the Karnatak University	B.E. (Civil)	60 seats	3 years.
	B.E. (Mech.)	30 seats.	
	B E. (Elec.)	30 seats.	

Session Commences on 15th June

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 17 years Maximum 21 years.
Academic Qualifications :	I.Sc. or P.P C or B.Sc. Part I
Application	Last Date 31st May Fee Rs. 2/-
Method of Selection	On the basis of merit.
Reservation	25% for Backward classes 16% for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Admission Fee	Rs. 2/-
Tuition Fee	Rs. 200/ per term.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 73/ p.a.
Caution Money	Rs. 25/-
Examination Fee	Rs 40/- in I & II year Rs 60/ in final year

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs 10/ p.m.
Water & electric Charges	Extra.
Boarding Charges	Actual & Distributable

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/- p m.

B V Bhoomraddi College of Engineering and Technology Hubli (Mysore)

Administration

Private management by a Committee

Principal A. S Menon

Courses of Study

Degree of the Karnatak University Dharwar	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years
	Mechanical Engg	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg	30 seats	

Session Commences on 15th June

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 17 years; Maximum 25 years 28 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes

Academic Qualifications Intermediate Science or equivalent with Physics Chemistry and Mathematics

Application: Last Date 25th May; Fee Rs. 10/

Method of Selection By a Selection Committee

Reservation 10% seats for the Society Backward Classes 45% Scheduled Castes & Tribes 20%

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs 200/ per term
Misc. Fees	Rs 68/ per annum.
Caution money	Rs 25/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs 200/- Rs. 175/ and 150/ p.a. awarded by the College; State Government Scholarships of Rs. 25/ p.m. Central Government Scholarships to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates Manipur State Scholarship of Rs. 50/ p.m. to Manipuri student and a similar award to Coorg student by the Government of Coorg a large number of private trust scholarships varying from Rs 6/ p.m. to Rs 50 -p.m

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs 125/ p.a.
Boarding Charges	Dividing System.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 80/ p m

Manipal Engineering College, Manipal (Mysore)

Administration

Private management

Principal — Shri M. N Kamath

Courses of Study

Karnatak University *Degree in*	Civil Engineering	120 seats	5 years.

Session Commences on 15th June

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 17 years; Maximum 25 years.

Academic Qualifications — Intermediate with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics or B.Sc. with Physics & Mathematics or Inter Arts with Mathematics or B.A with Physics-Chemistry *or Pre professional examination or Part I of* B Sc. of Karnatak University

Application: Last Date 20th May; Fee 2547 50 nP for Advance Reservation

Method of Selection — On the basis of interview by a Selection Committee one week before the opening of the Institute

Tuition and Other Fee

Tuition Fee	Rs. 1000/- per annum.
Donation	Rs 1500/- „ „
Subsidiary Fees	Rs 240/- „ „

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 65/ p.a.
Boarding Charges	Distributable.
Normal *living expenses outside*	Rs. 65/- p.m.

National Institute of Engineering, Mysore (Mysore)

Administration[1]

Private management by a Governing Body

Principal — Shri A. Seshappa.

Courses of Study

Degree	Course	Seats	Duration
Degree of the Mysore University	B.E. Civil Engineering	120 seats	Five-year full-time course including one year of Pre-professional course.
	B.E. Mechanical Engineering		
	B.E. Electrical Engineering		

Session : Commences on 24th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	I.Sc. or Pre-University Course.
Application — Last Date	24th June.
Application — Fee	Rs. 2+Rs. 2 for Registration.
Method of Selection	On the basis of merit and result of interview
Reservation	20% of the seats for Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates.

Tuition and Other Fees

Rs. 439 p.a. for Pre-Professional course.

Rs. 644 p.a. for the next four years of the Degree course.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government of India

Mysore University Scholarships to Depressed & Backward Classes.

Merit Scholarships by the Government on the recommendation of the Principal.

Hostel Facilities

Limited number of seats.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 12 p.m.
Boarding Charges	Rs 50 p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 100 p.m.

University College of Engineering, Burla (Orissa)

Administration

Established in 1956.	
Utkal University	
Postal Address	P O Hirakud Colony, *via* Sambalpur
Telephones	11 and 11A.
Principal	Shri B. Prasad.

Courses of Study

University Degree B.Sc. (Engg.)	Civil Engineering	60 seats	4 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session : Commences in June.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	17 years.
Academic Qualifications		I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
Application	Last Date	1st week of June.
	Fee	Rs. 2.
Method of Selection		In order of merit on the I.Sc. results
Reservation		5% of the seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes, 5% of the seats for students from other States

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 180/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 30/
Examination Fee	Rs. 175/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 20/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

21 merit-cum-poverty freeships.

242 merit scholarships of Rs. 40 p.m. from the University

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

249 seats.	
Lodging Charges	Rs. 97 p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 45 p.m.

Technological Institute of Textiles, Bhiwani (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1943.	
Private Birla Education Trust.	Affiliated to Punjab University in, 1952.
Postal Address	Birla Colony
Principal	Shri D.L. Sen.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Text) Degree of the Punjab University	Spinning and Weaving Technology	60 seats	3 years.

Session : Commences in the middle of August.

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum	17 years.
Age Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications	Inter Science with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics in I class or high II class.
Application Last Date	30th June.
Application Fee	Re. 1
Method of Selection	Test on 10th July & Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 400 p.a. (In two Instalments)
Misc. Fee	Rs. 165 p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships]

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 20, Rs. 15 and Rs. 10 p.m.

Hostel Facilities

180 single seated rooms.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 60 p.a.
Normal living expenses outside :	Rs 50 p.m.

Any Other Information

Mill attached to the Institute for practical training.

Department of Chemical Engineering and Technology, Punjab University, Chandigarh (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1955. Autonomous, Punjab University

Head	*Dr L S Gupta.*

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.) Degree of the Punjab University	Chemical Engineering	30 seats	4 years.

Session : Commences on 17th August.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	F.Sc. or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
Application Last Date	20th July
Method of Selection	In order of merit on the basis of marks obtained at the last examination and interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 15 p.m. for eight months.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full and half fee concession to poor students.

Government Stipends to Refugees.

Concession to the wards of low paid University employees.

Hostel Facilities

For all students.

Lodging Charges	Rs 18 50 nP p.m.
Boarding Charges	Rs 45 p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 100 p.m.

Technological Institute of Textiles, Bhiwani (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1943.

Private Birla Education Trust.	Affiliated to Punjab University in, 1952.
Postal Address	Birla Colony
Principal	Shri D.L. Sen.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Text) Degree of the Punjab University	Spinning and Weaving Technology	60 seats	3 years.

Session : Commences in the middle of August.

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum	17 years.
Age — Maximum	21 years
Academic Qualifications	Inter Science with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics in I class or high II class.
Application — Last Date	30th June.
Application — Fee	Re. 1
Method of Selection	Test on 10th July & Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 400 p.a. (In two Instalments)
Misc. Fee	Rs. 165 p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships]

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 20, Rs 15 and Rs. 10 p.m.

Hostel Facilities

180 single seated rooms

Lodging Charges	Rs. 60 p.a.
Normal living expenses outside :	Rs 50 p.m.

Any Other Information

Mill attached to the Institute for practical training.

Department of Chemical Engineering and Technology, Punjab University, Chandigarh (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1955	Autonomous, Punjab University
Head	Dr I. S Gupta.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.) Degree of the Punjab University	Chemical Engineering	30 seats	4 years.

Session Commences on 17th August.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	F.Sc. or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
Application Last Date	20th July
Method of Selection	In order of merit on the basis of marks obtained at the last examination and interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 15 p.m. for eight months.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full and half fee concession to poor students.

Government Stipends to Refugees.

Concession to the wards of low paid University employees.

Hostel Facilities

For all students.

Lodging Charges	Rs 18 50 nP p.m.
Boarding Charges	Rs 45 p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 100 p.m.

Department of Pharmacy, Punjab University, Chandigarh (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1944.
Autonomous, Punjab University
Principal Dr K.N Gaind.

Courses of Study

B. Pharm, Degree of the Punjab University	Pharmacy	15 seats	3 years.

Session Commences on 5th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	F.Sc. (Medical group) or Diploma in Pharmacy
Application Last Date	2nd July
Method of Selection	In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 15 p.m.
Security Deposit	Rs. 25
Misc. Fees	Rs. 38 50 nP
Admission Fee	Rs. 5

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fee concessions to 10% of the students on roll
Merit Scholarships to those who stand first.

Hostel Facilities

For all students.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 18 50 nP p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 100 p.m

Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh (Punjab)

Administration

Founded at Lahore in 1923
Reorganized at Roorkee after Partition and shifted to Chandigarh in 1954.
State Government

Principal	Shri R.N Dogra.
Telephone	43
Telegraphic Address	Pengcol.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree of the Punjab University	Civil Engineering Mechanical Engineering Electrical Engineering	240 seats	4 years.

Session : Commences on 16th of August.

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum	17 years.
Age Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications	F.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics in I Class.
Application Last Date	18th July.
Application Fee	2 50 nP
Method of Selection	In order of merit on the result of the last examination.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 180 p.a. (nine instalments).

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two Scholarships of Rs. 65 p.m. and Rs. 50 p.m. awarded respectively to those who stand first and second at the Annual Examination at the end of Ist year II year III year (Elec.), III year (Mech.) and III year (Civil) separately —Total 10 Scholarships.

4 poverty-cum-merit Scholarships of Rs. 50 p.m. in each year—Total 16 Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

For all students.

Three Hostels	585 seats.
Lodging Charges	Rs. 10 50 nP p.m.
Normal living expenses outside:	Rs. 150 p.m.

Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1953.
Private Trust.

Principal	Sardar Tara Singh.
Telephone	644.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree of the Panjab University	Civil Engineering	60 seats	4 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	17 years
	Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications		F.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics and with 50% marks.
Application	Last Date	15 days after the F.Sc. (non-medical) Results
	Fee	Rs. 7 50 nP
Method of Selection		Interview within one week after the last date of Receipt of applications—Marks obtained at the F.Sc. plus marks obtained out of 50 at the Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 360 p.a. (in four instalments).
Misc. fees	Rs. 33 p.m.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Only aid of books etc. from Students Aid Fund.

Hostel Facilities

288 seats.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 12 p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50 p.m.

Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1956.

Private Trust.

Principal	Dr W.R.C. Coode Adams.
Phone	6701

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Eng.) Degree of the Panjab University	Civil Engg. Electrical Engg. Mechanical Engg	120 seats	4 years.

Session : Commences on 17th August.

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum	17 years.
Age — Maximum	21 years; 24 years for displaced persons.
Academic Qualifications	F.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
Application Last Date	18th July
Method of Selection	By merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 300 p.a (Two instalments).
Misc. Fees	Rs. 88 p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Several Government Stipends.

Hostel Facilities

Hostel facilities exist.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 269 90 nP p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 100 p.m.

Mugneeram Bangur Memorial Engineering College, Jodhpur (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1951
State Government Education Department.

Principal	Shri V G Garde.
Telephone	448

Courses of Study

		I year	II year	
B.E. Degree of the Rajasthan University	Civil Engineering	30 seats	90 seats	Five years course.
	Mining Engineering	8 seats	26 seats	
	Mechanical Engg	11 seats	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	11 seats	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 18th July

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum	16 years.
Age — Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications	For I year Higher Secondary with 55% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics for II year Intermediate Science with 55% marks in Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
Application — Last Date	20th June.
Application — Fee	Rs 8 50 nP
Method of Selection	On merit in the qualifying examination.

Tuition and Other Fees

Admission Fee	Rs 7
Tuition fee	Rs. 300 p.a. (in three instalments)
Misc. Fees	Rs. 81
Caution Deposit	Rs. 40.
Books and Stationery	Rs. 200 in the I year and Rs. 150 in each of the next four years

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee cover for Scheduled Castes, Tribes, Backward Classes and the dependents of those Government Servants whose pay does not exceed Rs. 250 p.m.
Merit-cum-need Scholarships from the State and Union Governments
Stipends from Government of India to Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes.
Several private endowments besides stipends from Rehabilitation Department.

Hostel Facilities

5 Hostels	354 seats
Lodging Charges	Rs. 48 p.a. (in three instalments).
Other Charges	Rs. 52 p.a.
Caution Money	Rs 40.
Mess advance	Rs 60.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 80 p.m.

Any Other Information

Research facilities on certain C.S.I.R. projects.

Birla College, Pilani (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1950.
Private, Birla Education Trust.

Principal	Dr S N Mitra.
Telephone	25

Courses of Study

B Pharm Degree of the Rajasthan University	Pharmaceutics	20 seats	3 years

Session Commences in 2nd week of July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	Inter Science with Mathematics & Biology or Inter Pharmacy II.
Application — Last Date	30th June.
Application — Fee	Rs. 5/
Method of Selection	On the basis of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs. 230 p a. (10 monthly instalments).
Other Fees	Rs. 48.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of the value of Rs. 10 to Rs. 15 p.m.

Hostel Facilities

144 seats.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 5 50 nP p m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 125 p.m.

Birla College of Engineering, Pilani (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1946.

Private, Birla Education Trust.

Principal	Prof. V Lakshminarayanan.
Telephone	26.

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of the Rajasthan University	B.E. (Mech.)	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	4 years.
	B.E. (Elec.)	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	
	B.E. (Telecom.)	Telecommunication Engg.	30 seats	
	B.E. (Civil)	Civil Engg	60 seats	

Session Commences on 13th July

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum	17 years.
Age — Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications	I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and with at least 50% marks.
Application — Last Date	15th June.
Application — Fee	Rs. 5.
Method of Selection	In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 450 p.a. (Three instalments).
Misc. fees	Rs. 55

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of the value of Rs. 40, Rs. 30 and Rs. 20 p.m. respectively to I, II and III position holders.

Two Freeships in each class of the value of Rs. 450 p.a.

Birla Education Trust Stipends of Rs. 20 to Rs. 100 to needy students.

Several Government and other Trust Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

5 Hostels	668 seats—Residential Institution.
Lodging Charges	Rs. 55 p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 50 p.m.

Engineering College, Dayalbagh, Agra (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1950.
Private.

Principal	Shri Bhagat Das.
Telephone	730.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree of Agra University	Mechanical Engg	30 seats	4 years including 6 months' Practical Training
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 15th July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	17 years.
	Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications		I Sc. examination or its equivalent.
Application	Last Date	20th June.
	Fee	Rs. 5
Method of Selection		By interview on the basis of I.Sc. marks.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 300 p.a. (Two instalments).
Misc. Fees	Rs. 275 p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Tuition fee exemption to poor students.

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 100 p.m. by Ministry of Education and of Rs. 60 p.m. by Director of Education.

State Government Stipends of Rs. 40 to Rs. 60 p.m. to displaced students.

State Government Scholarships of Rs. 90 to Rs. 115 p.m. to Backward Classes.

Hostel Facilities

240 seats.

Lodging Charges	Single Room	Rs. 10 p.m
	Double Seated Room	Rs. 8 p.m
	Multi Seated Room	Rs. 6 p.m
Boarding Charges	Rs. 60 p.m	

Birla College of Engineering, Pilani (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1946.	
Private, Birla Education Trust.	
Principal	Prof V Lakshminarayanan.
Telephone	26.

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of the Rajasthan University	B.E. (Mech.)	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	4 years.
	B.E. (Elec.)	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	
	B.E. (Telecom.)	Telecommunication Engg.	30 seats	
	B.E. (Civil)	Civil Engg.	60 seats	

Session Commences on 13th July

Admission Requirements

Age — Minimum	17 years.
Age — Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications	I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and with at least 50% marks.
Application — Last Date	15th June.
Application — Fee	Rs. 5.
Method of Selection	In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 450 p.a. (Three instalments).
Misc. fees	Rs. 55.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of the value of Rs. 40, Rs. 30 and Rs. 20 p.m. respectively to I II and III position holders.

Two Freeships in each class of the value of Rs. 450 p.a.

Birla Education Trust Stipends of Rs. 20 to Rs. 100 to needy students.

Several Government and other Trust Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

5 Hostels	668 seats—Residential Institution.
Lodging Charges	Rs. 55 p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 50 p.m.

Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Naini, Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1910.

Private, Board of Directors.

Principal — Dr L. B. Chitambar

Telephone — Naini 23.

Courses of Study

Degree of Allahabad University — B. Sc. (Agr Engg.) — 30 seats — 3 years.

Session Commences on 10th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications — Intermediate in Agriculture.

Application Last Date : 15th June for U P candidates 1st June for outsiders.

Method of Selection — In order of merit.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

No Scholarships.

Part-time employment @ Rs. 25/- p.m.

Hostel Facilities

250 seat.

Lodging Charges — Single Room Rs. 6 50/ p.m.
Double seated Room Rs. 4 50 p m

Normal living expenses outside Rs 65/- p.m.

Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1914. State Government Director of Industries.

Principal — Dr B. D Daruvala

Telephone — 22621

Courses of Study

B. Text Degree of Agra University (i) Textile Technology 20 seats, (ii) Textile Chemistry 10 seats } 4 years

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 18 years. Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications — I Sc. with Science & Mathematics

Application { Last Date 25th June. Free Re 1/

Method of Selection — By interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Miscellaneous fees — Rs. 21/-

Hostel Facilities

40 seats.

Lodging Charges[1] — Rs 50/ p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 80/- p.m.

H. B Technological Institute, Nawabganj, Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1921 State Government, Industries Department.
Principal Dr H. Trivedi.
Telephone 4459

Courses of Study

Degree of the Agra University	(i) B. Sc. (Chemical Engineering)	30 seats	4 years
	(ii) B Sc. (Tech)	8 seats	2 years.

Session Commences on 8th August.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications (i) I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
(ii) B. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
Application Last Date 7th July
Method of Selection Entrance Examination on 27th & 28th July and interview Final selection on the results of these coupled with marks of qualifying Examination.

Tuition and Other Fees

Miscellaneous fees Rs 115/- p a

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships available

Hostel Facilities

3 Hostels—63 seats.
Lodging Charges Rs. 74 [illegible]
[illegible] mal living expenses outside Rs 100 [illegible] p m

Roorkee University, Roorkee (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded as Thomson College of Engineering 1847 Raised to a University 1947

Telegraphic Address	University
Vice-Chancellor	Dr Kathpalia
Telephone	5

Courses of Study

B. E. Degree of the University	Civil Engineering	120 seats	3 years.
	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	Telecommunication Engineering.	30 seats	
	Architecture	30 seats	4 years.

Session Commences on 1st September

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	17 years
	Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications		Inter Science or equivalent.
Application	Last Date	23rd February
Method of Selection		Competitive Entrance Examination in the 1st week of July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 216/ p.a.	(Two instalments).
Miscellaneous fee	Rs. 60 50 nP	

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit scholarships of Rs. 50/- p.m.

Hostel Facilities

17 Hostels with 1,212 seats.

Lodging Charges	Rs 15/- p.m
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 100/ p.m.

College of Mining and Metallurgy, B.H.U., Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1923 Autonomous, Hindu University

Telegraphic Address	Minmet Telephone 627
Principal	Dr D Swarup

Courses of Study

Degree of the University	B. Sc. (Min. Engg.)	40 seats	4 years
	B. Sc. (Met. Engg.)	40 seats	
	B. Sc. (Fuel Tech.)	10 seats	

Session Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	17 years.
	Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications		I. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and with 50% marks.
Application	Last Date	20th June.
	Fee	Rs. 3/-
Method of Selection		In order of merit and with an eye on Physical fitness.

Tuition and Other Fees

(p.a.)	I year	II year	III year	IV year
Tuition fee	Rs. 220/-	Rs. 220/	Rs. 240/	Rs. 240/-
	(Eight Instalments).			
Other fees	Rs. 172/-	Rs. 176/	Rs.198. 50 nP	Rs. 198 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Exemption from the payment of Tuition fee to Scheduled Castes & Harijans.

Freeships and financial aid and loans

Merit scholarships of the University State Government Scholarships to their scholars

Government of India scholarships of several types.

Hostel Facilities

257 seats.

Lodging Charges	Double seated Room Rs. 85/-p.a.
	Single Room Rs. 100, p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75 p.m.

Department of Chemical Engineering and Technology, College of Technology, B.H U., Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1949. Autonomous, Hindu University
Telegraphic Address — Technology; Telephone] 949.
Principal — Dr Gopal Tripathi.

Courses of Study

B. Sc. (Chemical Engg.) 30 seats 4 years.
Session Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	17 years.
	Maximum	21 years 24 years for Scheduled Castes.
Academic Qualifications		I Sc. with Physics Chemistry & Mathematics.
Applicatio	Last Date	20th June.
	Fee	Rs. 3/-
Method of Selection		In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees (p.a.)

	Part I	Part II	Part III	Part IV
Tuition fee (8 Instalments)	Rs. 180/-	Rs. 180/	Rs. 200/-]	Rs. 200/
Misc. Fee	Rs. 66 00	Rs. 109 00	Rs. 63 50nP	Rs 66/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

No fees charged from Scheduled Caste & Tribe students. Half freeships to 3% of the students on roll.

Government awards to refugees, wards of political sufferers and Scheduled Caste, Tribe & Backward classes.

University scholarships on merit; Donor s scholarships of various types.

Hostel Facilities

Two Hostels
Lodging Charges — Rs. 100/- p.a. for Single seated Room
Rs. 84 96 nP p.a. for Double seated Room.
Boarding Charges — Rs. 60/ p.m.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75/ p.m.

Any Other Information

Facilities for research exist

Department of Pharmaceutics, College of Technology, B.H U. Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1932. Autonomous, Hindu University

Telegraphic Address	Technology
Telephone	949
Head of the Department	Prof. N K. Baru.

Courses of Study

B. Pharm Degree of the University	Pharmaceutics	22 seats	3 years.

Session : Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	17 years.
	Maximum	21 years 24 years for Scheduled Castes.
Academic Qualifications		I. Sc. with 50% marks or the Diploma of the Central Pharmacy Council.
Application	Last Date	20th June.
	Fee	Rs. 3/-
Method of Selection		In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 180/- p.a.
Caution Money	Rs. 35/-
Misc. Fees	Rs. 74/- in the I year Rs. 66/ each in II & III years.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

No fees from Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Half freeships to 3 % of the students on roll.

State and Central Government stipends for refugees, wards of political sufferers an Backward classes.

University merit scholarships and Donors scholarships for special categories

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Double seated Room	Rs. 84 96nP p.a
	Single seated Room	Rs. 100 p.a.
Boarding Charges	—	Rs. 60 p.m.

Normally n expen es out ide R 75 p.m.

Department of Silicate Technology, College of Technology, B.H.U., Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1956. Autonomous, Hindu University

Telegraphic Address	Technology
Telephone No	949.
Head	Prof H. N Roy

Courses of Study

B. Sc. (Silicate Engg.) 20 seats 4 years.

Session Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	17 years.
	Maximum	21 years 24 years for Scheduled Castes.
Academic Qualifications		I. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
Application	Last Date.	20th June.
	Fee.	Rs. 3/
Method of Selection		In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees (p.a.)

	Part I	Part II	Part III	Part IV
Tuition fees	Rs. 180/-	Rs. 180/	Rs. 200/	Rs. 200/-
Caution Money	Rs. 35/	—	—	—
Misc. Fees	Rs. 74/	Rs. 66	Rs. 63 50 nP	Rs. 66 00 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

No fees from Scheduled Caste & Tribe students

Half freeships to 3 of the students on roll.

Government awards to refugees, wards of political sufferers & Backward classes.

University merit scholarships and Donor's scholarships to special categories

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Double Room	Rs 84 96 nP p.a.
	Single Room	Rs 100 p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 60/ p.m.	
Other living expenses outside	Rs. 75/- p.m.	

Engineering College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administartion

Founded in 1919	Autonomous Hindu University
Principal	Shri Manoranjan Sengupta.
Telephone	938
Telegraphic Address	Benco

Courses of Study

B. Sc. (Engg.) Degree of the Banaras Hindu University	Civil Engg.	44 seats	4 years followed by one year's practical training
	Mechanical Engg.	50 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	23 seats	

Session Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	17 years
	Maximum	21 years
Academic Qualifications		Inter Science with 50% in aggregate & Science Subjects.
Application	Last Date.	15th May
	Fee.	Rs. 3/
Method of Selection.		In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees (p.a.)

	I year	II year	III year	IV year
Tuition fee (8 instalments)	Rs. 230/-	Rs. 230/-	Rs. 250/	Rs. 250/-
Misc. Fee	Rs.39 50 nP	Rs.29 50 nP	Rs.29 50 nP	Rs.24 50 nP
Caution Deposit	Rs. 35			
Examination fee	Rs. 32/-	Rs. 32/	Rs. 42/-	Rs. 42/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Exemption from Tuition fee to Scheduled Castes.

Freeships to 3% of the students on roll.

Merit scholarships on the basis of last examination results 2 in 2nd year 2 in 3rd year and 6 in 4th year

Hostel Facilities

Facilities for accommodation in Limbdi Hostel, Rajputana Hostel, Baghwandas Hostel and Gurtu Hostel.

Lodging charges	Double seated Room	Rs 10 62 nP p.m.
	Single seated Room	Rs. 12 50 nP p.m.
Other fees	Rs. 3 75 nP p.m.	
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 70/ p.m.	

College of Textile Technology, Berhampur (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1927 Reorganised in 1959 Director of Industries, Government of West Bengal

Postal Address	Distt. Murshidabad.
Principal	Shri A. T. Das.
Telephone	Berhampur 42.

Courses of Study

B. Sc. (Tech.) Degree of Calcutta University	Textile Technology	30 seats	3 years.

Session : Commences from the end of July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	16 years.
	Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications		Intermediate Science.
Application	Last Date	30th June.
Method of Selection		On the basis of the University examination result of I. Sc.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 120/ p.a.
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 20/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 16.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

5 Scholarships of R[illegible]-5 p.m. each.

Scheduled Caste & Tribe stipends as sanctioned by the Government

College of Engineering and Technology, Jadavpur University (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1906.	Jadavpur University Calcutta-32.
Principal	Dr T Sen.
Telephones	46—4771 & 72, 46—6519.

Courses of Study

University Degree	B.C.E. Civil Engineering	90 seats	4 years.
	B.M.E. Mechanical Engg.	90 seats	
	B.E.E. Electrical Engg.	90 seats	
	B Tel.E. Telecommunication Engg.	40 seats	
	B. Ch. E. Chemical Engg.	60 seats	

Session Commences in August.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	16 years.
	Maximum	21 years 22 years for B. Sc.
Academic Qualifications		I. Sc. or equivalent.
Application	Last Date	30th April.
	Fee	Rs. 5/
Method of Selection		In order of merit on the total marks obtained in Physics Chemistry & Mathematics. 50% in Mathematics and 60% in aggregate.
Reservation		1 seat for Backward classes.
		24 seats for students from other States.
		5 seats for foreign students.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 180/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 20/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 114/ for 7 examinations.
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 35/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 14 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

133 freeships awarded on merit-*cum*-poverty

Hostel Facilities.

500 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 144 p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 60 p.m.

College of Leather Technology, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1919 Director of Industries, West Bengal.
Postal Address Canal South Road, Calcutta. 15
Superintendent Shri M. Banerjee.
Telephone 24-2740

Courses of Study

B. Sc. Degree of Calcutta University	Tanning	10 seats	3 years of instruction plus Practical Training.

Session Commences on 1st August.

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 15 years; Maximum 25 years

Academic Qualifications Intermediate in Science.

Application Last Date 22nd June

Method of Selection Written Test on 24th July

Reservation 1 seat for student from Bihar and foreign students as may be sponsored by the Government of India.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 96/- p.a.
Examination Fee	Rs. 100/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs.20

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

6 merit scholarships of Rs. 25/ p.m.
1 poverty scholarship of Rs. 20/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges Rs. 60/ p.a.
Boarding charges Rs. 45/- p.m

Department of Applied Chemistry, Calcutta University Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Autonomous, Calcutta University Established in 1920.
Head of the Department Dr B. C. Guha.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of Calcutta University	M.Sc. (Tech.) Chemical Engg. and Chemical Technology	3 years	36 seats.

Session Commences in August/September

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications B.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics preferably with Honours in Chemistry

Application Last Date July/August.

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Reservation 11 seats for students form other States.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Annual	Rs. 180/-
Admission fee		Rs. 10/-
Examination fee	Part I	Rs. 80/ Part II Rs. 50/
Laboratory Deposit.		Rs. 25/-
Miscellaneous fee		Rs. 10/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 20% of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

40 seats.

College of Leather Technology, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1919 Director of Industries, West Bengal.
Postal Address Canal South Road, Calcutta. 15
Superintendent Shri M. L. Banerjee.
Telephone 24 2740

Courses of Study

1 Sc. Degree of Calcutta University	Tanning	10 seats	3 years of instruction plus Practical Training

Session Commences on 1st August.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years / Maximum 25 years

Academic Qualifications Intermediate in Science.

Application Last Date 22nd June

Method of Selection Written Test on 24th July

Reservation 1 seat for student from Bihar and foreign students as may be sponsored by the Government of India.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 96/- p.a.
Examination Fee Rs. 100,
Laboratory Deposit Rs.20.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

6 merit scholarships of Rs. 25/ p.m.
1 poverty scholarship of Rs. 20/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges Rs. 60 p.a.
Boarding charges Rs. 45/- p.m

Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1951 *Made Autonomous Under* Act 51 of 1956 of Indian—Parliament
Control Board of Governors
Director Dr S R. Sen Gupta
Telephone *Hijli* 464

Courses of Study

Degree by I.I T

Degree	Subject	Seats	Duration
B Tech. (Hons.)	Civil Engineering	100 seats	4 years.
"	Mechanical Engg.	75 seats.	Do.
"	Electrical Engg.	75 seats	Do.
"	Metallurgical Engg.	25 seats	Do
"	Agricultural Engg	30 seats	Do.
"	Chemical Engg.	15 seats	Do
"	*Mining Engg.*	25 seats	Do.
	Naval Architecture	12 seats	5 years.
B. Arch. (Hons.)	Architecture.	30 seats	5 years.
B. Sc. (Hons.)	Geology and Geo-physics	20 seats	3 years.

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum 17 years. Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Pre-Engineering or equivalent. For Architecture and Geology courses, I.A. with Mathematics also admissible

Application: Last Date 2nd March. Fee Rs. 10/-

Method of Selection Competitive Entrance examination written and viva voce in the 1st week of May

Reservation 20% of the seats for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.
30% of the seats for students from other States.
Foreign students as sponsored by the Government of India.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	*Rs. 200/- per annum.*
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 22/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 75 p.m. to 25% of the students 15% Scholarship on merit-cum-poverty
Freeships on the basis of merit and to students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Tribes.
Several Central Government and other State Government awards.

Hostel Facilities

Residential Institution.

1630 seats

Lodging charges p.a.	Rs. 100
Boarding charges p.m.	Rs. 60.

College of Textile Technology, Serampore (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1908. Director of Industries, West Bengal.

Postal Address 12 William Carey Road, P O Serampore (Hooghly)

Ex-officio Principal Director of Industries Dr S Mukherjee

Courses of Study

Degree course instituted since 1957

B.Sc. (Tech.) Degree of Calcutta University	Textile Technology	33 seats	3 years of Instruction followed by 6 months of Practical Training.

Session : Commences in third week of July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum / Maximum — Below 21 years

Academic Qualifications I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics

Application Last Date 30th June

Method of Selection In order of merit on I.Sc. marks sheet.

Reservation 3 seats for students from other States and 3 seats for foreign students.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 120/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs 2/
Examination Fee	Rs. 50/ for Part I and Rs. 50/ for Part II
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 10/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs 15/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Twenty one Scholarships of Rs 25/ and Rs. 20/- p.m. on the basis of the examination results

Hostel Facilities

55 seats

Lodging charges	Rs 20/- p a
Boarding charges	Rs. 45/ p.m.

(C) Facilities for Post-graduate Courses and Research

Department of Chemical Technology, Osmania University Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Osmania University
Head of the Department] Dr B. S Kulkarni

Courses of Study

Post-graduate course (partly by research and partly by papers) in Chemical Technology	M. Tech.	One year's Research
	Ph. D	Two year's Research

Session : Commences in 3rd week of June.

Admission Requirements

Application — Last Date 3rd week of June. — Fee Rs. 5/-

Method of Selection On merit

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 45/ per term

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and Lodging charges Rs. 50/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/ to Rs. 75/-p.m

Andhra University Colleges, Department of Technology, Waltair (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Autonomous. Andhra University

Professor and Head of the Department Shri C. Venkatarao

Courses of Study

Course	Branch	Specialisation	Seats	Duration
Post-graduate M.Sc. Degree of the Andhra University (One year course)	(a) Chemical Technology	Sugar Technology	6 seats	One year
		Electro chemical Technology	6 seats	
		Chemical Engg	12 seats	
	(b) Ore Dressing		6 seats	

Session Commences in last week of June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications (a) For M.Sc. (Tech.)—B.Sc. (Hons.) Technology
(b) For M.Sc. (Ore dressing) B. Sc. (Hons) Technology or Geology

Application Last Date —2nd week of June.
Fee Rs. 1/-

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Reservation 20% seats for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Other communities.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 60/- per term.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 94 12 nP
Laboratory and Library Deposit	Rs. 30/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two, Vizianagaram Municipality Studentships of the value of Rs. 180/- p.a. each.
One Government of India Merit-cum-means scholarships of Rs. 75/p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Caution Money	Rs. 120/-
Boarding charges	On a dividing basis.
Lodging charges	Ground Floor Rs. 8/ ; Upstairs Rs. 9/- (per term)
Other charges	Rs. 11 44 nP per month
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75/- p.m.

Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology, Dhanbad (Bihar)

Administration

Union Government Ministry of S R. & C. A.

Director Shri D N Prasad

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree (M.Sc.) of Bihar University	Applied Geophysics	20 seats.
Post-graduate Diploma of the Institute (A I.S.M.)	Applied Geology	20 seats.

Bihar Institute of Technology, Sindri (Bihar)

Administration

State Government, Department of Industries, Established in 1950.

Director Shri D L. Deshpande.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of Bihar University M.Sc. (Engg.) Heat Engineering.

L. D College of Engineering, Ahmedabad (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.

Principal Shri T A. Desai.

Courses of Study

M.E. Degree of Gujerat University	M.E.(Electrical Machine Design).	4 seats	2 years.

Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications B.E. (Electrical).
Application Last Date Last week of May

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 150/- per term.
Exemption to Backward class candidates.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government Scholarships of Rs. 40 p. m.
Freeships.
Stipends to Displaced persons
Senior Studentships for final year students.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges Rs. 60/- per term
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/- p. m.

L. M. College of Pharmacy, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad (Bombay)

Administration

Private.

Principal Dr R. P Patel

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the Gujerat University	(1) M. Pharm	12 seats	By papers and research
	(2) Ph. D	5 seats	By research

Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications B. Pharm for (1) and M. Pharm for (2).

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 50/ per term.
Pot Fund Share	Rs. 4/ per term.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/ per month.

Faculty of Technology and Engineering, Baroda (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous M. S University

Officiating Dean. Prof. P J Madan.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the M.S. University Baroda.	M.E. (Civil) M.E. (Mechanical) M.E. (Electrical)	12 seats	2 years.

Session : Commences on 22nd June

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications B.E. in respective branches. I Class students with aptitude for research will be preferred.

Hostel Facilities

Limited seats

Lodging Charges	Rs. 170/- per year
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/- p.m.

Department of Chemical Technology, Bombay University (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous University of Bombay
Director Prof. G M. Naber

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of Bombay University	M.Sc. M.Sc. (Tech., Ph. D) (i) Food Technology (ii) Chemical Engineering	By Research

Session Commences on 20th June

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs 150/- per term

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Six Singhalee Fellowships of Rs 150/- p m. each for M. Sc. Tech & Ph. D
Several C. S I. R. Fellowships for Research

Hostel Facilities

148 seats

Lodging Charges	Single Room	Rs. 120/- per term.
	Double Room	Rs. 90/- per term
Normal living Expenses outside		Rs. 150/- per month.

Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Started in July 1958 Government of India, Autonomous—Board of Governors
Postal Address Dr Annie Besant Road, Worli, Bombay—18

Director Brigadier S. K. Bose.

Courses of Study

Institute's Post-graduate Degree (15 months course)	(1) Industrial Electronics (2) Electro Vacuum Technology (3) Design of Chemical Plant (4) Technology of Fine Organic Chemicals (5) Technology of Heavy Inorganic Chemicals (6) Technology of Silicates (7) Electro Chemical Technology (8) Ferrous Production Metallurgy (9) Soil Engineering.

Session Commences in the middle of July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications Bachelor's degree in the appropriate branch of Engineering or Technology or Master's degree in Physics or Chemistry or Mathematics
Application Last Date Middle of June
Method of Selection On merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 300/- per year
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs 32/-
Caution Money	Rs 25/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs 150/- per month.
Freeships to 10 per cent of the students on roll.
Exemption from Tuition fee to Scheduled Caste Tribe & Backward classes

Hostel Facilities

Residential Institution	Living in Hostel compulsory
Lodging charges	Rs. 100/ p a.
Mess Caution Deposit	Rs 60/-
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 1 300/- to Rs 1,400/ p a.

Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Semi-Government managed by a Board of Trust

Principal and Secretary Prof R. K. Mody

Courses of Study

Post-graduate course of the University of Bombay	M. Text. (Textile Technology) M.E (Electrical) M.E. (Mechanical) M.E. (Automobile Engineering)	2 years
	D.I.M. (Diploma in Industrial Management)	3 years

Session Commences on 20th June

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications Degree in Engineering or Textile Technology

Application Last Date 30th May

Method of Selection In order of Merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

	M.E. Auto	M.E. Elec & Mech.	M. Text	D.I.M.
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Tuition Fees (per term)	150	80	150	200
Deposit	50			50
Miscellaneous Fees	22	23	23	
Registration Fee	10			10

Hostel Facilities

350 seats

Lodging Charges (Two Seated Rooms) Rs. 80/- p. a. in Old Hostel
Rs 90/ p. a in New Hostel

Normal living expenses outside. Rs 100/ p m

Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous managed by Nagpur University
Director Dr P S Mene

Courses of Study

Post-graduate M Tech. Degree of Nagpur University	By thesis on research work done in Chemical Engineering.

College of Engineering, Wellesley Road, Poona—5 (Bombay)

Administration

State Government Director of Technical Education.
Principal Shri G V Vartak

Courses of Study

Post-graduate course of the University of Poona	Course	Duration	
	M.Sc. (Engg.) Hydraulics and Dam Engineering	1 year	By papers and Research
	M.Sc. (Engg.) Foundation Engineering and Soil Mechanics.	1 year	By papers and Research
	M.Sc. (Engg.) Structural Engineering including Concrete Technology	1 year	By papers and Research
	M.Sc. Advanced Electronics	1 year	By papers and Research
	M.Sc. Advanced Metallurgy	1 year	By papers and Research
	M.E. (Electrical)	2 years	By papers and Research
	M.E. (Civil)	2 years	By papers and Research

Session Commences on 10th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications At least II class Bachelor's degree in the respective branch For M.Sc. (Engineering) also 6 months practical experience.

Method of Selection In order of merit

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 200/ per term
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 69/
Caution Money	Rs. 20/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India Research Training Scholarships of Rs 200/- p. m.
Several Scholarships from Government and Private funds as well as loan aids

Hostel Facilities

348 seats

Lodging charges	2 seater Room	Rs. 30/ per term
	3 seater Room	Rs. 20/ per term
Domas Fund	Rs. 20/	
Other charges	Rs 7/	
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 65/ to Rs. 70/ per month.	

School of Town and Country Planning, N w D lhl (Delhi)

Administration

Government of India.
Established in 1953
Managed by a Board of Governors.
Director —Shri T J Manickam.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Diploma in	(1) Town & Country Planning	2 years.
	(2) Housing	1 year

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—(1) Degree or Diploma in Architecture or Degree in Civil Engg. or Part A & B of AMIE or II Class Master's Degree in Geography Sociology Economics or Law (2) Qualified Architects and Engineers.

Application Last Dates (1) 15th July (2) 16th August.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 200/ p.a.
Examination fee	Rs. 190/
Deposit	Rs. 50/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

A few Scholarships of the value of Rs. 100/ p m. for Diploma in Town and Country Planning only

Hostels Facilities

45 seats.

College of Engineering, Trivandrum, (Kerala)

Administration

State Government.
Director of Technical Education
Principal.—Dr M.V Kesava Rao.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate (M. Sc.) Degree of the Kerala University	(1) Electrical Machine Design.	6 seats	1 1/2 years including Practical Training.
	(2) Hydraulics, Irrigation & Dam Construction.	10 seats	
	(3) Structural Engineering.	10 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—I Class graduate in Engineering.
Application { Last Date 19th June. Fee Rs. 5/-
Method of Selection : In order of merit and interview
Reservation For Backward communities.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 200 p.a.
Misc. fees	Rs. 30

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession for Backward communities; Government of India and State Government Scholarships Stipends from Harijan Welfare Deptt. and Devaswom Board.

Hostel Facilities

200 seats.
Boarding and Lodging charges On dividing system.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/ p.m.

Government Engineering College, Jabalpur, (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Principal.—Shri S. P Chakravarti.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the University of Jabalpur.	(i) M.E. By Papers and Practicals (a) Advanced Electronics. (b) Carrier and V.F Telephone Engg. (ii) Ph. D By Research Thesis.	2 sessions 5 1/2 hours a day

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—(i) At least II Class B.E. (Hons.) Part II or B.E. and B.Sc (Engg.) examination Diploma of the I.I.S Bangalore with at least 60 per cent marks or Asstt. Engineer's Diploma from Roorkee in I Class with at least two years Practical Training or one full year's research and teaching experience.

(ii) M.E. Degree of the University of Jabalpur.

Application Last Date.—30th June

Method of Selection.—Merit and interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs. 180/- p.a.
Misc. fees	Rs. 15/-
Examination	Rs. 60/- for Final year M.E. only

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India Studentship of Rs. 150/- p.m. for 2 years.

Three for Advanced Electronics.

One for V.F & Carrier Telephone Engineering.

Six State Government Post-graduate Stipends of Rs. 60 p.m. for two years. Aid grants and freeships to Displaced persons and Scheduled Caste Tribe and Backward Classes respectively

Hostel Facilities,

Lodging Charges	Rs. 24 50 nP per annum.
Admission fee	Rs. 2/-
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 105 p.m.

Department of Pharmacy, University of Saugar (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

Autonomous University of Saugar
Professor and Head of the Department—Shri M. L. Schroff

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the University	(i) Ph. D	2 years
	(ii) M. Pharm	2 years.

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—(i) M. Pharm of the Saugar University (ii) B. Pharm of the Saugar University

Application — Last Date.—June 20; Fee. Rs. 3/

Method of Selection.—On merit.

Department of Technology, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar (Madras)

Administration

Autonomous, Annamalai University

Head of the Department—Prof. N P Palaniappan.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the University	(1) Ph. D by research. (2) M Sc. (Geology) Ore Dressing.

P S. G College of Technology, Peelamedu, Coimbatore (Madras)

Administration

Private by a Registered Trust.
Telegraphic Address—Charity Coimbatore.
Principal.—Shri G. R. Damodaran.

Courses of Study',

Post-graduate course of Madras University	Electrical Machine' Design. (By papers).	10 seats	one year

Session : Commences in the 1st week of July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—I or II Class Degree-holders in Electrical Engg.

Application { Last Date.—2nd week of June.
Fee.—Re. 1/

Method of Selection.—In order of merit on the basis of class obtained at, the Degree Examination and community

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 250/- p.a. (Two instalments).
Library fee	Rs. 50/- p.a. („)
Misc. fee	Rs. 28/- p.a.
Examination fee	Rs. 150/- p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India Stipend of Rs. 150/- p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Caution Money	Rs. 100/
Boarding and Lodging charges	Rs. 65/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/- to Rs. 70/- p.m.

College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras—25 (Madras)

Administration

State Government.

Principal.—Shri P Rajagopal Pillai.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the Madras University
(1) Public Health Engg
(2) Advanced Hydraulics, Dam Construction & Irrigation
(3) Structural Engg
(4) Electrical Machine Design
(5) Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg.
(6) Internal Combustion Engg.
} 1 year

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications —B.E. pass

Method of Selection.—In order of merit by a selection committee.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 100/- per term

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

A large number of awards.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Rs. 50/- p.a.
Boarding charges	On dividing System.

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

University Institution.
Telegrams " Science Bangalore.
Director —Dr S. Bhagavantham.
Registrar —Dr A G Pai.

Courses of Study

By research: M.Sc., Ph.D., D. Sc.	Aeronautical Engg., Internal Combustion Engg. Metallurgy Power Engg., Electrical Communication Engg.
By examination M.E.	Aeronautical Engg., Internal Combustion Engg., Automobile Engg. Power Engg. Electrical Engg., Ultrashort & Microwave Engg., Line Communication Engg. Acoustical Engg. Foundry Engg., Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engg. Industrial Engg. and Industrial Administration.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.— Maximum.— } No age limit.

Academic Qualifications.—B.E., B Tech., B. Sc. Engg., I or II Class with at least 50% marks in the aggregate.

Application { Last Date.—1st week of July; Fee.—Rs. 2/-

Method of Selection.—Purely on the basis of academic merit where necessary after interview.

Tuition and Other Fees

M.E.	Same as for B.E.
Research	Rs. 60/ per term.
Gymkhana fees	Rs. 12/- p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Same as for B.E.

Hostel Facilities

Room fees and other charges	Rs 75/- per term;
Boarding charges	Rs. 55/- to Rs. 65/- p.m.

Department of Pharmacy, Punjab University, Chandigarh (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1944.
Autonomous, Punjab University
Principal.—Dr K. N Gaind.

Courses of Study

M. Pharm. Post-graduate Degree of the Punjab University	(i) Pharmaceutics	2 seats	One year
	(ii) Pharmacognosy	1 seat	
	(iii) Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2 seats	

Session : Commences on 15th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—B. Pharm.
Application Last Date.—2nd July
Method of Selection.—By merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 25/- p.m.
Security Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Misc. fee	Rs. 66 50 nP
Admission fee	Rs. 5/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fee concession to 10% of the strength of a class. Merit Scholarships to those who stand first.

Hostel Facilities

For all students.
Lodging charges Rs. 18 50 p.m.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Facilities for research in the followin Branches
(a) Pharmacognosy
(b) Pharmaceutics.
(c) Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh (Punjab)

Administration

Founded at Lahore in 1923 reorganised at Roorkee after Partition and shifted to Chandigarh in 1954.

State Government.

Principal.—Shri R. N Dogra.

Telephone.—43.

Telegraphic Address.—Pengcol.

Courses of Study

M. Sc. (Engg.) Post graduate Degree of the Punjab University	Highway Engineering	10 seats	1 year

Session : Commences on 7th September

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—B Sc. (Engg.) Civil I Class of the Punjab University or equivalent

Application { *Last date*—10th August.
Fee.—Rs 10/

Method of Selection.—In order of merit on the basis of marks obtained in B.Sc (Engg.) Civil.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee — Rs 270/ p.a. (Nine instalments).

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 50/ p.m. to 50% of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

For all students.

3 Hostels	585 seats.
Lodging charges	Rs. 10 50 nP p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 150/- p.m.

Birla College of Engineering, Pilani (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1946.
Private, Birla Education Trust.
Principal —Prof V Lakshminarayanan.
Telephone.—26.

Courses of Study

	Course	Seats	Duration
Post-graduate Degree of Rajasthan University	(i) M. Sc. (Tech.) Electronics.	60 seats	2 years
	(ii) M.E. Electronics		2 years. [1 year for those having B.E. (Tele-Com.) Degree.]

Session : Commences on 13th July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.—17 years. Maximum.—21 years.

Academic Qualifications.—(i) M. Sc. with Physics and Wireless (ii) B.E. (Electrical) or B.E. (Tele Com.).

Application { Last Date.—15th June Fee.—Rs. 5/-

Method of Selection —In order of merit

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 450/ p.a. (Three instalments)
Misc. fees	Rs. 55/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two freeships in each class.

Merit Scholarships of the value of Rs. 40/ Rs. 30/- and Rs. 20/ p.m. to I II and III position holders.

Several Government Birla Trust and other donors stipends.

Hostel Facilities

5 Hostels	668 seats—Residential Institution.
Lodging charges	Rs. 55/- p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 50/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Facilities for research in the following Branches

(i) Advanced Electronics.
(ii) Electrical Engineering.
(iii) Mechanical Engineering.

J K. Institute of Applied Physics, Allahabad University (Allahabad) (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Autonomous.
University of Allahabad.
Established in 1955
Head of the Department Prof S N Ghosh.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of Allahabad University	M.Sc. (Tech.)	Electronics & Radio Engineering.	14 seats	3 years

Session Commences on 16th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	B.Sc. with Physics & Mathematics.
Application — Last Date	1st July
Application — Fee	Re 1/
Method of Selection	In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Usual post-graduate fee of the University payable monthly
Other Fees	Rs 250 payable half yearly

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two U.P Government Merit Scholarships of Rs 60 p.m. each.
One Freeship and 2 half freeships

Hostel Facilities

Seats available in University Hostels.

Lodging charges	Rs 220 p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 120 p m

Any Other Information

Research facilities in

(1) Microwave Spectroscopy
(2) Nuclear Magnetic Resonance.
(3) Gaseous Electronics.
(4) Paramagnetic Resonance

H. B Technological Institute, Nawabganj, Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1921
State Government Industries Department

Principal	Dr H Trivedi
Telephone	4459

Courses of Study

M.Sc. (Tech) Post-graduate Degree of Agra University	(i) Oils Fats & Waxes	4 seats	1 year
	(ii) Paints & Varnishes	4 seats	
	(iii) Applied Microbiology	1 seat	

Session : Commences on 8th August.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications
- (i) B.Sc. (Tech.)
- (ii) B.Sc. (Tech.)
- (iii) M.Sc. in Organic Chemistry with Botany & Zoology in B.Sc.

Application Last Date.	7th July
Method of Selection	In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Misc. Fees	Rs. 115-p.a

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships available.

Hostel Facilities

3 Hostels	63 seats
Lodging charges	Rs. 75 p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 100 p.m.

Any Other Information

Facilities for research in the following Branches :
- (a) Chemistry
- (b) Chemical Technology
- (c) Chemical Engineering
- (d) Applied Microbiology
- (e) Oil Technology

Roorkee University, Roorkee (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded as Thomason College of Engineering in 1847
Raised to a University in 1947

Telegraphic Address	University
Vice-Chancellor	Dr Kathpalia.
Telephone No.	5

Courses of Study

Course	Specialisation	Seats
M.E. (Post-graduate) Degree of the University 15 months full time including 6 months Practical Training	Dam Design Irrigation Engg & Hydraulics	10 seats
	Structural Engg.	10 seats
	Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg	10 seats.
	Public Health Engineering	10 seats.
	Highway Engineering	10 seats
	Photogrammetric Engineering	10 seats.
	Applied Thermodynamics	
	(a) Power Engg.	10 seats.
	(b) Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	10 seats
	Electrical Machines Design	10 seats.

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	B.E. Degree
Application Last Date	7th July
Method of Selection	By Selection.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 240 p.a. (Two Instalments).
Misc. Fees	Rs 664 p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarship of Rs 150 p.m

Hostel Facilities

17 Hostels with 1212 seats

Lodging charges	Rs 15 p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 100 p.m.

Any Other Information

Facilities for research (Ph.D) on following C.S I R Projects :

(a) Study of Shear Strength and Consolidation Characteristics of Indian Cohesion Soils

(b) Plastic Theory as applied to Steel Structure

(c) Rectangular Slabs subject to wheel loads

(d) Elastic Models of Steel between the limit of proportionality

(e) Design of Rigid Steel frames

(f) Investigation of light gauges steel sections with regard to cold farming and connecting methods and to the effect of cold straightening, bending and punching upon the physical properties of steel.

(g) Investigation aimed at establishing standard welding procedures and improved methods of testing weld test specimens

College of Mining and Metallurgy, B H U., Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in	1923
Autonomous, Hindu University	
Telegraphic Address	Minmet.
Telephone	627
Principal	Dr D Swarup

Courses of Study

(i) M. Sc. (Post-graduate Degree)	Metallurgy	2 seats	1½ years.
(ii) Ph. D (Post-graduate Degree)	(a) Mining Engg (b) Metallurgy		3 years.

Session: Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	B. Sc. (Met. Engg) or its equivalent.
Application — Last Date	20th June
Application — Fee.	Rs. 3/
Method of Selection	In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

	M Sc.	Ph.D
Tuition Fees	Rs 260	Rs 125
Misc. Fees	Rs. 241 50 nP	Rs 61

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India Research Fellowships besides University Scholarships, freeships and State Government awards.

Exemption from payment of tuition fees for Scheduled Castes and Harijan

Hostel Facilities

257 seats.

Lodging Charges	Double seated Room	Rs. 85 p.a
	Single Room	Rs. 100 p.a
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75 p.m	

Department of Silicate Technology, College of Technology, B H U., Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1956	
Autonomous Hindu University	
Telegraphic Address	Technology
Telephone	949.
Head	Prof H. N Roy

Courses of Study

Post-graduate M. Sc. (Tech.) Degree by Research.	(i) Glass	5 seats	1 year
	(ii) Ceramics	5 seats	

Session Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	B Sc. (Tech.) 2nd class with at least 50% marks
Application — Last Date	20th June.
Application — Fee	Rs. 3/
Method of Selection	In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs 200 p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 74 75 nP p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

No fees from Scheduled Caste and Tribe students.

Half-freeships to 3% of the students on roll.

Government awards to refugees, wards of political sufferers and Backward Classes

University Merit Scholarships Donors' Scholarships to special categories.

Hostel Facilities

	Double seated Room	Rs. 84 96 nP p.a
	Single Room	Rs. 100 p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 60 p.m.	

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75 p.m.

Department of Pharmaceutics, College of Technology, B.H.U., V[illegible] (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1932.	
Autonomous, Hindu University	
Telegraphic Address	Technology
Telephone	949
Head of the Department	Prof. N. K. Basu.

Courses of Study

M. Pharm.	Pharmaceutics	8 seats	1 ½ years
Post-graduate Degree of the University	(By Research & Examination).		

Session Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Age: Minimum	17 years.
Age: Maximum	*21 years; 24 years for Scheduled Castes.*
Academic Qualifications	2nd Class B. Pharm. with over 50% marks.
Application: Last Date	20th June.
Application: Fee	Rs. 3
Method of Selection	In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	*Rs. 200 p.a.*
Caution Money	Rs 35.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 80 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

No fees from Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Half free ships to 3% of the students on roll.

State and Central Government Stipends for refugees, wards of political sufferers and Backward Classes.

University Merit Scholarships; Donors Scholarships for special categories.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Double seated Room	Rs. 84 96 nP p.a.
	Single seated Room	Rs. 100 p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 60 p.m.	
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75 p.m.	

Any Other Information

Facilities for Research in Ph.D. exist.

Engineering College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1919.

Autonomous Hindu University

Principal	Shri Manoranjan Sengupta.
Phone No.	938.
Telegraphic Address	Benco

Courses of Study

(i) Post-graduate M.Sc. Degree	Electrical Machine Design	10 seats	15 months.
(ii) Post-graduate Ph. D Degree	Radio Communication Engineering.	—	By Research 2 years.

Session Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	I Class Degree in Electrical Engineering.
Application: Last Date	30th June.
Application: Fee	Rs. 2.

Tuition and Other Fees

	M.Sc. (Eng.)	*Research*	
		I year	II year
Tuition Fees	Rs. 250 p.a.	Rs. 125	Rs. 125
Misc. Fees	Rs. 29 50 nP	Rs. 24	Rs. 4
Caution Money	Rs. 35.	Rs. 40	—
Examination Fees	Rs. 56 p.a.	—	Rs. 154.

Hostel Facilities

Facilities in a large number of hostels.

Lodging Charges	Double seated Room	Rs. 10 62 nP p.m.
	Single seated Room	Rs. 12 50 nP p.m.
Other Fees	Rs. 3 75 p.m.	
Normal living charges outside	Rs. 70 p.m.	

College of Engineering and Technology, Jadavpur University, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1906.
Autonomous, Jadavpur University
Principal Dr T Sen.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of Jadavpur University	*M. Tech.*	(i) Food Technology (ii) Chemical Engineering

Engineering College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1919

Autonomous Hindu University

Principal	Shri Manoranjan Sengupta
Phone No.	938.
Telegraphic Address	Benco.

Courses of Study

(i) Post-graduate M.Sc. Degree	Electrical Machine Design	10 seats	15 months.
(ii) Post-graduate Ph. D Degree	Radio Communication Engineering.	—	By Research 2 years.

Session Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications		I Class Degree in Electrical Engineering.
Application	Last Date	30th June.
	Fee	Rs. 2.

Tuition and Other Fees

	M.Sc. (Eng.)	*Research*	
		I year	II year
Tuition Fees	Rs. 250 p.a.	Rs. 125	Rs. 125
Misc. Fees	Rs. 29 50 nP	Rs. 24	Rs. 4
Caution Money	Rs. 35.	Rs. 40	—
Examination Fees	Rs. 56 p.a.	—	Rs. 154.

Hostel Facilities

Facilities in a large number of hostels.

Lodging Charges	Double seated Room	Rs. 10 62 nP p.m.
	Single seated Room	Rs. 12 50 nP p.m.
Other Fees	Rs. 3 75 p.m.	
Normal living charges outside	Rs. 70 p.m.	

Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1949
Autonomous, Calcutta University

Head of the Department Dr J N Bhar

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the Calcutta University	M.Sc. (Tech.) Radio Physics and Electronics	3 years	20 seats

Admission Requirements

Session Commences in August/Sept.

Academic Qualifications	B Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
Application	Last Date 1 July/August
Method of Selection	In order of merit
Reservation	6 seats for students from other States

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 180/- per annum
Admission Fee	Rs. 15/
Examination Fee	Rs. 60/ Part I
	Rs. 85/ Part II
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 10/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 20 per cent of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

20 seats

Boarding and Lodging charges Rs 600/ p. a.

Department of Applied Physics, Calcutta University, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Autonomous, Calcutta University
Established in 1925
Head of the Department Shri A. K. Sen Gupta.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of Calcutta University	M.Sc. (Tech.) Applied Physics	25 seats	3 years and 6 months practical training

Session Commences in Aug /Sept.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	B. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics
Application Last Date	Last week of August
Method of Selection	In order of merit.
Reservation	8 seats for students from other States.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 180 p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 15
Examination Fee	Rs 60 Part I. Rs. 85 Part II
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 10

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 20 per cent of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

65 seats.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 120 p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 75 p.m.

Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1949
Autonomous, Calcutta University

Head of the Departmen. Dr J N Bhar

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the Calcutta University	M.Sc. (Tech.) Radio Physics and Electronics	3 years	20 seats.

Admission Requirements

Session Commences in August/Sept.

Academic Qualifications	B. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
Application	Last Date : July/August
Method of Selection	In order of merit
Reservation	6 seats for students from other States

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 180/- per annum
Admission Fee	Rs 15/
Examination Fee	Rs. 60/ Part I
	Rs. 85/- Part II
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 10/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 20 per cent of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

20 seats

Boarding and Lodging charges Rs. 600/- p. a.

Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, Howrah (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1856, Director of Public Instruction West Bengal.

Principal Shri A. C. Roy ; Telephones 67—2700 & 67—2513
Post Office Botanic Gardens.

Courses of Study

(a) Master of Engineering (M.E.) — 20 seats:
- (i) Foundation Engg. & Soil Mechanics
- (ii) Structural Engg.
- (iii) Prime Movers
- (iv) Electrical Machines Design
- (v) Advanced Metallurgy

(b) Post-graduate Diploma in Town and Regional Planning
2 years for those holding degree in Civil Engineering.
1 year for those holding degree in Architecture.
Session Commences in August.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications { (a) Degree in Engineering
(b) Degree in Civil Engineering or Architecture.

Application Last Date : Middle of August.

Method of Selection By interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 200/- per Session (Eight instalments).
Other Fees	Rs. 18 50 nP per annum.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Studentships of Rs. 150/- p m. to 50 per cent of the students.
10 Research Fellowships of Rs. 75/ per month.
13 Senior Research Scholarships of Rs. 200/- p m.

Hostel Facilities

Residential College Hostel for all admitted.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 144/- per annum.
Boarding Charges	Rs 50/- per month

Any Other Information

Research facilities exist.

Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1951 Made Autonomous, under Act 51 of 1956 of Indian Parliament. Control Board of Governors

Director Dr S. R. Sengupta.

Telephone Hijli 464.

Courses of Study

Course	Degree	Subject	Seats	Year(s)
Post-graduate Degree by I.I.T	M. Tech.	Farm Power & Machinery	4	1
	„	Soil and Water Conservation	4	„
		Technical Gas Reaction & High Pressure Technology	8	„
	„	High Polymer and Rubber Technology	8	„
	„	Synthetic Drugs & Fine Chemicals	8	„
	„	Architecture and Regional Planning	8	2
	„	Structural Engineering	8	1
	„	Water Power and Dam Construction	8	1
	„	Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering	6	„
	„	Highway Engg.	6	„
	„	Harbour Engineering	8	„
	„	Municipal Engineering	8	„
	„	Electrical Machine Design	„	„
	„	Control System Engg.	„	„
	„	Radio Broadcast Engg.	4	„
	„	Ultra Highwave & Microwave Engineering	4	„
	„	Industrial Electronics	„	„
	„	Applied Geology	„	2
	„	Exploration Geophysics	„	„
	„	Geo-Chemistry	„	1
	„	Non-linear Mechanics	6	„
	„	Foundry Engineering	20	„
	„	Industrial Engineering	8	„
	„	Machine Design	4	„
	„	Mechanical Handling	8	„

Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur—Contd.

		Seats	Year
M. Tech.	Production Technology	8	1
	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Plant Design	4	"
"	I.C. Engines & Gas Turbines	8	"
"	Ferrous Metallurgy	8	"
"	Industrial Physics	4	"
"	Meteorology	4	1
	Industrial Psychology and Industrial Relations	4	"

Session: Commences on 1st August.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications Degree in Engineering and Technology or M. Sc. Degree in corresponding subject.

Application Last Date 12th June

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 200/ per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs 22/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Scholarships of Rs. 150/- per month to 50 per cent of the students

15 per cent Scholarships merit-cum-poverty rest on merit.

45 Research fellowships of Rs. 200/- per month each.

3 Post Doctoral fellowships of Rs. 350/- per month.

Hostel Facilities

Residential Institution.

1630 seats.

Lodging Charges per annum Rs. 100/-

Boarding Charges per month Rs. 60/-

SECTION III

Available
Fields of Study
in
Engineering & Technology

(Figures in brackets indicate sanctioned in-take or seats available in each course)

1. Civil Engineering

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Andhra Pradesh					
Engineering College, Anantapur		L.C.E. (60)	B.E. (Civil) (60)		
Polytechnic, Fort, Bellary		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Hyderabad		L.C.E. (85)			
Hyderabad Polytechnic, Hyderabad		L.C.E. (60)			
College of Engineering, Osmania University Hyderabad			B.E.		
College of Engineering, Kakinada			B.E. (60)		
Andhra Polytechnic, Kakinada		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Mahbubnagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Krishnadevaraya Polytechnic, Mahbubnagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Nizamabad		L.C.E. (40)			
Shri Mallepudi Venkatarilya Memorial Polytechnic, Tanuku		L.C.E. (60)			
Shri Venkateswara Government Polytechnic, Tirupati		L.C.E. (90)			
Government Polytechnic, Visakhapatnam		L.C.E. (60)			
Vuyyuru Polytechnic, Vuyyuru		L.C.E. (90)			
University College of Engineering, Waltair			B.E. (60)		
Government Polytechnic, Warangal		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic Proddatur		L.C.E. (40)			
S. V. University College of Engineering, Tirupati			B.E. (60)		
Regional Engineering College, Warangal			B.E. (70)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Assam					
Assam Engineering College, Gauhati			B.E. (60)		
Assam Engineering Institute, Gauhati		D.C.E. (120)			
H. R. H. Prince of Wales Institute of Engineering and Technology Jorhat		D.C.E. (120)			
Bihar					
Bhagalpur School of Engineering, Bhagalpur		D C.E. (60)			
Dhanbad Polytechnic, Dhanbad		D C.E. (120)			
Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology Muzaffarpur			B.Sc (Engg.) (63)		
Tirhut School of Engineering, Muzaffarpur		D.C.E. (60)			
Bihar College of Engineering Patna			B.Sc. (Engg). (60)		
Patna School of Engineering, Patna		D C.E. (120)			
Birla Institute of Technology Ranchi			B.Sc. (Engg.) (90)		
Ranchi School of Engineering, Ranchi		D C.E. (120)			
Bihar Institute of Technology Sindri			B.Sc. (Engg.) (90)		
Bombay					
Government Polytechnic, Ahmedabad		D.C.E. (180)			
L. D. College of Engineering, Ahmedabad			B.E. (190)		
Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya, Anand			B.E. (180)		
Government Polytechnic, Aurangabad		D C.E. (60)			
Faculty of Technology & Engineering, M.S. University Baroda			B.E.(120)	M.E.	
Polytechnic, M. S. University Baroda		D C.E. (180)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Sir Bhavsinghji Polytechnic Institute, Bhavnagar		D.C.E. (60)			
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay			B.E.		
M. H. Saboo Siddique Polytechnic, Shepherd Road, Bombay		D.C.E. (63)			
Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay			B.E. (60)		
Institute of Engineering Technology Dhulia	Draughtsman & Estimating (32)	D.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Dohad		D.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Karad		D.C.E. (60)			
Purnmal Lahoti Smarak Technical College, Latur		D.C.E. (60)			
Lukhdhirji Engineering College, Morvi		D.C.E.	B.E.		
Government Polytechnic, Nagpur		D.C.E. (90)			
College of Engineering, Nagpur			(90)		
College of Engineering, Poona			(120)	M.E.	
Sir Cusrow Wadia Institute of Electrical Technology Poona		D.C.E. (60)			
Walchand College of Engineering Sangli		D.C.E. (60)	B.E. (60)		
Government Polytechnic, Sholapur		D.C.E. (60)			
D. S. & S.S. Gandhy Engineering College Surat	Draughtsmen (20)	D.C.E. (60)			
Bhailalbhai & Bhikhabhai Polytechnic Vallabh Vidyanagar (Kaira)		D.C.E. (90)			
Delhi					
Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi		National Certificate (3[illegible])	B.E. (20)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Jammu & Kashmir					
Kashmir Government Polytechnic, Shrinagar		State Diploma (60)			
Kerala					
Alagappanagar Polytechnic, Alagappanagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Carmel Polytechnic, Alleppey		L.C.E. (60)			
Kerala Government Polytechnic, Calicut		L.C.E. (FT 100) (PT 20)			
Government Polytechnic, Cannanore		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Kalamassery		L.C.E. (60)			
Shi Narayana Polytechnic, Kottayam		L.C.E. (60)			
N. S. S. Polytechnic, Pandalam		L.C.E. (60)			
Thangal Kunju Musaliar College of Engineering, Quilon			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Maharaja's Technological Institute, Trichur		L.C.E. (60)			
Engineering College, Trichur			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum		L.E.C. (60)			
College f Engineering, Trivandrum			B.Sc. (Engg.) (90)		
Sri Rama Polytechnic, Valapad		L.C.E. (60)			
Madhya Pradesh					
Government Polytechnic, Amravati		State Diploma (60)			
Sardar Vallabhbhai Government Polytechnic, Bhopal		State Diploma (90)			
Government Central Technical Institute, Gwalior		State Diploma (60)			
Madhav Engineering, College, Gwalior			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore		State Diploma (90)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma.	Research
Government Engineering College, Jabalpur			B.E.(Hons.) (120)	M.E.	Ph. D
Government Polytechnic, Jabalpur		State Diploma (60)			
Govindram Todi Government Polytechnic, Jaora		State Diploma (90)			
Government Polytechnic, Nowgong		State Diploma (60)			
Kirodimal Government Polytechnic, Raigarh		State Diploma (60)			
Government College of Engineering and Technology Raipur			B.E. (60)		
Government Polytechnic, Ujjain		State Diploma (30)			
Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Vidisha		State Diploma (60)			
Madras					
Muthiah Polytechnic, Annamalainagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Murugappa Chettiar Memorial Polytechnic, Avadi		L.C.E. (60)			
Annamalai Polytechnic, Chettinad		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Peelamedu Coimbatore		L.C.E. (60)			
Coimbatore Institute of Technology Peelamedu			B.E. (40)		
P.S.G Polytechnic, Peelamedu Coimbatore		L.C.E. (40)			
P.S.G. College of Technology Peelamedu, Coimbatore			B.E.		
Government College of Technology Coimbatore			B.E. (60)		
Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering & Technology Karaikudi			B.E. (45)		
Alagappa Polytechnic, Karaikudi		L.C.E. (40)			
Central Polytechnic Guindy Madras		L.C.E. (100)			

State/ Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
College of Engineering Guindy Madras			B.E.		
C.M.T Institute, Vepery Madras		L.C.E. (60)			
Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai		L.C.E. (60)			
Nachimutha Polytechnic, Pollachi		L.C.E. (60)			
Thiagrajar Polytechnic, Salem		L.C.E. (40)			
Sankar Institute of Polytechnic Sankarnagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Valivalam Desikar Polytechnic, Tanjore		L.C.E. (40)			
Seshasayee Institute of Technology Tiruchirapalli		L.C.E. (60)			
Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Thiruparankundaram			B.E. (60)		
Virudhanagar S. Vellaichamy Nadar Polytechnic, Virudhanagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Kanyakumari Government Polytechnic, Nagercoil		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Vellore		L.C.E. (60)			
Indian Institute of Technology Madras			B.E.		
Mysore					
Basaveshar Vidya Vardhak Sangha's Polytechnic, Bagalkot		L.C.E. (60)			
Acharya Pathshala Polytechnic, Bangalore		L.C.E (60)			
B. M. Shreenivasiah College of Engineering, Bangalore			B.E. (60)		
M.E.I Polytechnic, Rajajinagar Bangalore		L.C.E. (60)			
Polytechnic, Channapatna, Bangalore		L.C.E. (60)			
Shri Jayachamarajendra Polytechnic, Bangalore		L.C.E. (60)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
University College of Engineering Bangalore			B.E.		
Government Polytechnic, Belgaum		L.C.E. (60)			
Mysore Iron & Steel Works Silver Jubilee Polytechnic, Bhadravati		L.C.E. (60)			
D.A.C.G. Polytechnic, Chikmagalur		L.C.E. (60)			
Polytechnic, Chintamani (Kolar)		L.C.E. (60)			
B.D.T. College of Engineering, Davanagere			B.E. (60)		
D. R. R. Polytechnic, Davanagere		L.C.E. (40)			
K. H. Kabbur Institute of Engineering Dharwar		L.C.E. (60)			
Polytechnic, Gulbarga		L.C.E. (60)			
Hyderabad Karnatak Education Society's Engineering College, Gulbarga			B.E. (60)		
Smt. L. V. Polytechnic, Hassan		L.C.E. (3)			
B. V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology Hubli		L.C.E. (60)	B.E. (60)		
Government Polytechnic, Karwar		L.C.E. (60)			
Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore		L.C.E. (60)			
Manipal Engineering College Manipal			B.E. (120)		
C. P. C. Polytechnic, Mysore		L.C.E. (40)			
National Institute of Engineering Mysore		L.C.E. (60)	B.E. (60)		
Polytechnic, Tumkur		L.C.E. (60)			
Orissa					
School of Engineering, Bhadrak		L.C.E. (60)			

State Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
University College of Engineering Burla			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Orissa School of Engineering, Cuttack		L.C.E. (120)			
Berhampur Engineering School, Ganjam		L.C.E. (120)			
Engineering School, Jharsuguda		L.C.E. (120)			
Punjab					
Government Polytechnic, Ambala		D C.E. (120)			
Taraknn S. D. Technical Institute, Baijnath (Kangra)	Draughtsman(30)	D.C.E.(60)			
Central Polytechnic, Chandigarh		D.C.E. (60)			
Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh			B.Sc. (Engg.)		
National Institute of Engineering, Hoshiarpur		D C.E. (60)			
Mehrchand Polytechnic, Jullundur	Draughtsman (30)	D C.E. (60)			
Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana	Draughtsman (30)	D.C.E. (60)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Vishvakarma Institute of Engineering Technology Ludhiana	Draughtsman (30)	D C.E. (60)			
Punjab Polytechnic, Nilokheri	Draughtsman (40)	D.C.E. (120)			
Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology Patiala			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Thapar Polytechnic, Patiala	Draughtsman (30)	D.C.E. (60)			
Ramgarhia Polytechnic, Phagwara	Draughtsman (30)	D.C.E. (120)			
Chotu Ram College of Education (Engineering Department), Rohtak	Draughtsman (48)	D C.E. (90)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Rajasthan					
Ajmer Polytechnic, Ajmer		State Diploma (60)			
Jodhpur Polytechnic, Jodhpur	Draughtsman (90)	State Diploma (120)			
Magneeram Bangur Memorial Engineering College, Jodhpur			B.E.I. (30) B.E. II (90)		
Birla College of Engineering, Pilani			B.E. (60)		
Udaipur Polytechnic, Udaipur		State Diploma (60)			
Tripura					
Polytechnic Institute, Agartala		State Diploma (90)			
Uttar Pradesh					
Engineering College, Muslim University Aligarh			B. Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
University Polytechnic, Muslim University Aligarh		L.C.E. (60)			
Civil Engineering School, Allahabad		L.C.E. (60)			
Civil Engineering School, Ballia		L.C.E. (60)			
D. Jain Engineering Institute, Baraut (Meerut).		L.C.E (60)			
Civil Engineering School, Chandauli (Varanasi)		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Technical Institute, Jaipur Gorakhpur		L.C.E. (90)			
Maharana Pratap Engineering Institute, Gorakhpur		L.C.E. (60)			
Technical Institute, Handia, (Allahabad)		L.C.E. (60)			
Murlidhar Gajanand Technical Institute, Hathras	Draughtsman (90)	L.C.E. (60)			
Civil Engineering School, Lucknow	Draughtsman (90)	L.C.E. (120)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Engineering Vocational School, Gurdwara Road, Lucknow		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Technical Institute Bansmandi, Lucknow		L.C.E. (75)			
Hewett Engineering School, Lucknow		L.C.E. (120)			
D. N. Technical Institute, Meerut.		L.C.E. (60)			
Gandhi Engineering Institute, Muzaffarnagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Overseers School, Nainital		Overseers (100) N. C. (60)			
Kanhaiyalal Technical Institute, Roorkee		L.C.E. (120)			
Roorkee University Roorkee		L.C.E. (120) Draughtsmanship (30)	B.E. (120)		
Polytechnic, Roorkee, University Roorkee		L.C.E.			
Engineering College, B. H. U., Varanasi			B. Sc. (Engg.)(44)		
West Bengal					
Rama Krishna Mission Shilpapith, Belghoria		L.C.E. (120)			
Rama Krishna Mission Shilpamandira, Belur		L.C.E. (120)			
M. B. C. Institute of Engineering & Technology Burdwan		L.C.E. (120)			
Birla Institute of Technology Calcutta					

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
College of Engineering & Technology, Jadavpur University Calcutta			B.C.E. (90)		
Jadavpur Polytechnic, Calcutta		L.C.E. (120			
South Western Polytechnic, Calcutta		L.C.E. (60)			
Murshidabad Institute of Technology Cossimbazar		L.C.E. 120)			
Hooghly Institute of Technology Hooghly		L.C.E. (120)			
Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur Howrah			B.E. (160)		
Jalpaiguri Polytechnic, Jalpaiguri		L.C.E. (120)			
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B. Tech. (100)		
B. P. C. Institute of Technology Krishnanagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Jhargram Polytechnic, Midnapore		L.C.E. (120)			
Purulia Polytechnic Purulia		L.C.E. (120)			
Shree Ramakrishna Shilpa Vidyapeeth, Suri (Birbhum)		L.C.E. (60)			
K. G. Institute of Engineering & Technology Vishnupur		L.C.E. (120)			

2. Mechanical Engineering

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Andhra Pradesh					
Engineering College, Anantapur		L.M.E. (30)	B.E. (Mech.) (30)		
Polytechnic, Fort Bellary		L.M.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic Hyderabad		L.M.E. (60)			
Hyderabad Polytechnic, Hyderabad		L.M.E. (30)			
College of Engineering, Osmania University Hyderabad			B.E.		
College of Engineering, Kakinada			B.E. (30)		
Andhra Polytechnic Kakinada.		L.M.E. (60)			
Krishnadevaraya Polytechnic, Mahboobnagar		L.M.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Nizamabad		L.M.E. (40)			
Government Polytechnic Proddatur		L.M.E. (40)			
S. V University College of Engineering, Tirupathi			B.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Mahbubnagar		L.M.E. (30)			
Shri Mullapudi Venkatraya Memorial Polytechnic, Tanuku		L.M.E. (30)			
Shri Venkateswara Government Polytechnic, Tirupathi		L.M.E. (45)			
Government Polytechnic, Visakhapatnam		L.M.E. (60)			
Vuyyuru Polytechnic, Vuyyuru.		L.M.E. (45)			
University College of Engineering, Waltair			B.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic Warangal		L.M.E. (30)			
Regional Engineering College Warangal			B.E. (90)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Assam					
Assam Engineering College Gauhati			B.E. (30)		
Assam Engineering Institute Gauhati		D.M.E. (30)			
H. R. H. Prince of Wales Institute of Engineering and Technology Jorhat		D.M.E. (30)			
Bihar					
Dhanbad Polytechnic, Dhanbad		D.M.E. (60)			
Tirhut School of Engineering Muzaffarpur		D.M.E. (20			
Bihar College of Engineering Patna			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Patna School of Engineering Patna		D.M.E. (30			
Birla Institute of Technology Ranchi			B. Sc. (Engg.) (90		
Ranchi School of Engineering, Ranchi		D.M.E. (30)			
Bihar Institute of Technology Sindri			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Bombay					
Government Polytechnic, Ahmedabad		D.M.E. (60)			
L. D. College of Engineering, Ahmedabad			B.E. (90)		
Birla Vishwakarma Mahavidyalaya, Anand			B.E. (30)		
Faculty of Engineering & Technology M. S. University Baroda			B.E. (60)	M.E.	
Polytechnic M. S. University Baroda		D.M.E. (60			
Sir Bhavsinghji Polytechnic Institute Bhavnagar		D.M.E. (30			
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay			B. E.		
Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute Bombay		L.M.E.	B.E. (35)	M.E.	

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Government Polytechnic, Dohad		D. M.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Karad		D.M.E. (30)			
Lakhdhirji Engineering College, Morvi		D.M.E.	B. E.		
Government Polytechnic, Nagpur		D.M.E. (30)			
College of Engineering, Nagpur			(15)		
College of Engineering, Poona			(60)		
Walchand College of Engineering Sangli		D.M.E. (30)	B. E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Sholapur		D.M.E. (30)			
Dr S. & S.S. Gandhy Engineering College, Surat		D.M.E. (30)			
Bhailal Bhai & Bhikhabhai Polytechnic, Vall Vidyanagar (Kaira		D.M.E. (30)			
Delhi					
Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi		National Certificate (30)	B.E. (30) N.D. (30)		
Jammu & Kashmir					
Kashmir Government Polytechnic, Shrinagar		State Diploma (30)			
Kerala					
Alagappanagar Polytechnic, Alagappanagar		L.M.E. (30)			
Carmel Polytechnic, Alleppey		L.M.E. (30)			
Kerala Government Polytechnic, Calicut		L.M.E. (PT 30; PT 20)			
Government Polytechnic, Cannanore		L.M.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Kalamassery		L.M.E. (30)			
Sri Narayana Polytechnic Kottiyam		L.M.E. (30)			
N.S.S. Polytechnic, Pandalam		L.M.E. (30)			
Thangal Kunju Musaliar College of Engineering, Quilon			B. Sc. (Engg.) (30)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree o Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Maharaja's Technological Institute, Trichur		L.M.E. (30)			
Engineering College, Tri chur			*B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)*		
Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum		L.M.E. (30)			
College of Engineering, Trivandrum			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Sri Rama Polytechnic, Valapad		L.M.E. (30)			
Madhya Pradesh					
Government Polytechnic, Amravati		State Diploma (30)			
Sardar Vallabhbhai Government Polytechnic, Bhopal		State Diploma (60)			
Government Central Technical Institute, Gwalior		State Diploma (30)			
Madhav Engineering College, Gwalior			B. Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Shri Govindram Seksa ia Technological Institute Indore		State Diploma (30)	B.Sc. Engg. (30)		
Government Engineering College, Jabalpur			B.E. (Hons.) (60)	M.E.	Ph. D.
Government Polytechnic, Jabalpur		State Diploma (30)			
Govindram Tedi Government Polytechnic, Jaora		State Diploma (20)			
Government Polytechnic, *Nowgong*		*State Diploma (30)*			
Kiredimal Government Polytechnic, Raigarh		State Diploma (30)			
Government College of Engineering & Technology Raipur			B.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Ujjain		State Diploma (20)			
Madras					
Mathiah Polytechnic Annamalainagar		L.M.E. (30)			
Murugappa Chettiar Memorial Polytechnic, Avadi		L.M.E. (30)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Annamalai Polytechnic, Chettinad		L.M.E (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Peelamedu, Coimbatore		L.M.E. (30)			
Coimbatore Institute of Technology Peelamedu			B E. (40)		
P.S.G Polytechnic Peelamed Coimbatore		L. M. E (40)			
College of Technology Peelamedu, Coimbatore			B. E		
Government Coll ge of Technology Coimbatore			B.E. (30)		
Alagappa Chettiar Colleg f Engineering & Technology Karaikudi			B E. (45)		
Alagappa Polytechnic, Karaikudi		L M E. (4)			
Central Polytechnic, Guindy Madras		L.M.E (FT 40 PT 20)			
College of Engineering Guindy Madras 4			B.E		
C. N T Institute, Vepery Madras		L M.E. (30)			
Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Madras		L.M.E (20)			
Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai		L M.E. (60)			
Nachimuthu Polytechnic, Pollachi		L.M.E. (30)			
Thiagarajar Polytechnic, Salem		L.M E. (40)			
Sankar Institute of Polytechnic, Sankarnagar		L.M.E. (30)			
Valivalam Desikar Polytechnic, Tanjore		L.M.E. (40)			
Seshasayee Institute of Technology Tiruchirapalli		L.M E. (30)			
Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Tiruparankundram			B.E. (30)		
Virudhunagar S. Vellaicheny Nadar Polytechnic, Virudhunagar		L.M.E. (30)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Kanyakumari Government Polytechnic, Nagercoil		L.M.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Vellore		L.M.E. (30)			
Indian Institute f Technology Madras			B.E.		
Mysore					
Basaveshar Vidya Vardhak Sangha's Polytechnic, Bagalkot		L.M.E. (30)			
Acharya Pathshala Polytechnic, Bangalore		L.M E (30)			
B. M. Shreenivasiah College of Engineering Bangalore			B.E. (30)		
M. E. I. Polytechnic, Rajajinagar Bangalore		L.M.E. (30)			
Polytechni Channapatna, Bangalore		L.M.E. (30)			
Shri Jayachamarajendra Polytechnic Bangalore		L M.E. (60)			
University College f Engine ring Bangalore			B. E.		
Government Polytechnic, Belgaum		L.M.E. (30)			
Mysore Iron & Steel Works Silver J blee Polytechnic, Bhadravati		L.M.E. (30)			
D. A. C. C. Polytechnic, Chikmagalur		L.M.E. (30)			
Polytechnic, Chintamani, (Kolar)		L.M.E. (30)			
B. D. T College of Engineering, Davangere			B.E. (30)		
D R. R. Polytechnic, Davangere		L.M.E. (30)			
K. H. Kabber Institute f Engineering, Dharwar		L.M.E. (30)			
Hyderabad Karnataka Education Society's Engineering College Gulbarga			B.E. (30)		
Polytechnic, Gulbarga		L.M.E. (30)			
Smt. L. V Polytechnic, Hassan		L.M.E. (3[illegible]			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
B. V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology Hubli		L.M.E. (30)	B.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Karwar		L.M.E. (30)			
Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore		L.M.E. (30)			
C. P. C. Polytechnic, Mysore		L.M.E. (40)			
National Institute of Engineering, Mysore			B. E. (30)		
Polytechnic, Tumkur		L.M.E. (30)			
Orissa					
School of Engineering, Bhadrak		L.M.E. (30)			
University College of Engineering, Burla			B. Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Orissa School of Engineering Cuttack		L.M.E. (30)			
Berhampur Engineering School, Ganjam		L.M.E. (30)			
Engineering School of Jharsaguda		L.M.E. (30)			
Punjab					
Government Polytechnic, Ambala		D.M.E. (60)			
Central Polytechnic, Chandigarh		D.M.E. (30)			
Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh			B.Sc. (Engg.)		
National Institute of Engineering, Hoshiarpur		D.M.E. (30)			
Mehrchand Polytechnic, Jullundur		D.M.E. (30)			
Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana		D.M.E. (30)	B. Sc. (Engg.)(30)		
Punjab Polytechnic, Nilokheri		D.M.E. (60)			
Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology Patiala			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Thapar Polytechnic, Patiala		D.M.E. (30)			
Ramgarhia Polytechnic Phagwara		D.M.E. (30)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Rajasthan					
Jodhpur Polytechnic, Jodhpur		State Diploma (60)			
Mugneeram Bangur Memorial Engineering College, Jodhpur			BE I (11) BE II (30)		
Birla College of Engineering, Pilani			B.E. (60)		
Udaipur Polytechnic, Udaipur		State Diploma (30)			
Tripura					
Polytechnic Institute, Agartala		State Diploma (15)			
Uttar Pradesh					
Engineering College, Dayalbagh, Agra			B. Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Technical College, Dayalbagh, Agra		D.M.E. (45)			
Engineering College, Muslim University Aligarh			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
University Polytechnic, Muslim University Aligarh		D.M.E. (60)			
Government Technical Institute, Jaitpur Gorakhpur		D.M.E. (60)			
Government Technical Institute, Basmandi, Lucknow		D.M.E. (60)			
P.M.V Technical Institute, Premnagar Mathura		D.M.E. (40)			
Roorkee University Roorkee	Draughtsmanship (30)	D.M.E. (60)	B.E. (60)		
Engineering College, B. H. U., Varanasi			B. Sc. (Engg.) (50)		
Polytechnic, Roorkee University		Diploma			
West Bengal					
Asansol Polytechnic, Dhadka, Asansol		L.M.E. (20)			
Rama Krishna Mission Shilpapith, Belgharia		L.M.E. (30)			
Ramakrishna Mission Chilpamandira, Belur		L.M.E. (30)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Research Diploma
M. B. C. Institute of Engineering & Technology Burdwan		L.M.E. (30)		
Birla Institute of Technology Calcutta				
Calcutta Technical School, Calcutta		L.M.E. (250) & L.M.E.E. (90)		
College of Engineering & Technology Jadavpur University Calcutta			B.M.E. (90)	
Jadavpur Polytechnic, Calcutta		L.M.E. (30)		
South Western Polytechnic, Calcutta		L.M.E. (30)		
Murshidabad Institute of Technology Cossimbazar		L.M.E. (30)		
Hooghly Institute of Technology Hooghly		L.M.E. (30)		
Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur Howrah			B.E. (60)	
Jalpaiguri Polytechnic, Jalpaiguri		L.M.E. (30)		
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B. Tech. (75)	
B. P. C. Institute of Technology, Krishnanagar, (Nadia)		L.M.E. (30)		
Purulia Polytechnic, Purulia		L.M.E. (30)		
K. G. Institute of Engineering & Technology, Vishnupur		L.M.E. (30)		

3 Electrical Engineering

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Research Diploma
Andhr Pradesh				
Engineering College, Anantapur		L.E.E. (30)	B.E. (Elect.) (30)	
Polytechnic, Fort Bellary		L.E.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Hyderabad		L.E.E. (60)		
Hyderabad Polytechnic, Hyderabad		L.E.E. (30)		
College of Engineering, Osmania University Hyderabad			B. E.	
College f Engineering, Kakinada			B.E. (30)	
Andhra Polytechnic, Kakinada		L.E.E. (60)		
Government Polytechnic, Mahbubnagar		L.E.E. (30)		
Shri Mullapudi Venkat araya Memorial P lytechnic, Tanuku		L.E.E. (30)		
Shri Venkateswara Government Polytechnic, Tirupathi		L.E.E. (45)		
Government Polytechnic, Visakhapatnam		L.E.E. (60)		
Vuyyuru Polytechnic, Vuyyuru		L.E.E. (45)		
University College of Engineering, Waltair			B E. (30)	
Government Polytechnic, Warangal		L.E. I 30		
Krishnadevaraya Polytechnic, Mahbubnagar		L.E.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Nirmalabad		L.E.E. (40		
Government Polytechnic, Proddatur		L.E.E. 40		
S.V. University College of Engineering Tirupathi			B.E. (30)	
Regional Engineering College Warangal			B.E. (90)	

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Assam					
Assam Engineering College, Gauhati			B.E. (30)		
Assam Engineering Institute, Gauhati		D.E.E. (30)			
H.R.H. Prince of Wales Institute of Engineering & Technology Jorhat		D.E.E. (30)			
Bihar					
Dhanbad Polytechnic, Dhanbad		D.E.E. (60)			
Tirhut School of Engineering, Muzaffarpur		D.E.E. (30)			
Bihar College of Engineering, Patna			B.Sc. (Eng.) (30)		
Patna School of Engineering, Patna		D.D.E. (30)			
Birla Institute of Technology Ranchi			B.Sc. (Engg)(90)		
Ranchi School of Engineering, Ranchi		D.E.E. (30)			
Bihar Institute of Technology Sindri			B.Sc. (Engg.)(60)		
Bombay					
Government Polytechnic, Ahmedabad		D.E.E. (60)			
L. D. College of Engineering, Ahmedabad			B.E. (60)	M.E.(4)	
Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya, Anand			B.E. (30)		
Faculty of Technology and Engineering, M.S. University Baroda			B.E. (60)	M.E.	
Polytechnic, M. S. University Baroda		D.E.E. (60)			
Sir Bhavsinghji Polytechnic Institute, Bhavnagar		D.E.E. (30)			
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay			B.E.	M.E.	
Victoria Jubilee Textile Institute, Bombay		L.E.E.	B.E. (35)	M.E.	

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Government Polytechnic, Dohad		D.E.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Karad		D.E.E. (30)			
Lukhdhirji Engineering College, Morvi		D.E.E.	B.E.		
Government Polytechnic, Nagpur		D.E.E. (30)			
College of Engineering, Nagpur			B.E. (15)		
College of Engineering, Poona			B.E. (60)	M.E.	
Sir Cusrow Wadia Institute of Electrical Technology Poona		D.E.E. (60)			
Walchand College of Engineering, Sangli		D.E.E. (30)	B.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Sholapur		D.E.E. (30)			
Dr. S. & S.S. Gandhy Engineering College, Surat		D.E.E. (30)			
Bhailal Bhai & Bhikhabhai Polytechnic, Vallabh Vidyanagar (Kaira)		D.E.E. (30)			
Delhi					
Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi		National Certificate (30)	B.E. (30), N.D (30)		
Jammu and Kashmir					
Kashmir Government Polytechnic, Shrinagar			State Diploma (30)		
Kerala					
Alagappanagar Polytechnic, Alagappanagar		L.E.E. (30)			
Carmel Polytechnic, Alleppey		L.E.E. (30)			
Kerala Government Polytechnic, Calicut		L.E.E. (FT 30, PT 20)			
Government Polytechnic, Cannanore		L.E.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Kalamassery		L.E.E. (30)			
Sri Narayana Polytechnic, Kottayam		L.E.E. (30)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
N. S. S. Polytechnic, Pandalam		L.E.E. (30)			
Thangal Kunju Musaliar College of Engineering, Quilon			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Maharaja's Technological Institute, Trichur		L.E.E. (30)			
Engineering College, Trichur			B.Sc. (Engg.)(30)		
Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum		L.E.E. (30)			
College of Engineering, Trivandrum			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Sri Rama Polytechnic, Valapad		L.E.E. (30)			
Madhya Pradesh					
Government Polytechnic, Amravati		State Diploma (30)			
Sardar Valabhbhai Government Polytechnic, Bhopal		State Diploma (60)			
Government Central Technical Institute, Gwalior		State Diploma (30)			
Madhav Engineering College, Gwalior			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore		State Diploma (30)	B. Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Government Engineering College, Jabalpur			B.E. (Hons.) (60)	M.E.	Ph.D.
Government Polytechnic, Jabalpur		State Diploma (30)			
Govindram Todi Government Polytechnic, Jaora		State Diploma (20)			
Government Polytechnic, Nowgang		State Diploma (30)			
Kirodimal Government Polytechnic, Raigarh		State Diploma (30)			
Government College of Engineering & Technology Raipur			B.E. (30)		
Madras					
Muthiah Polytechnic, Annamalainagar		L.E.E. (30)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Murugappa Chettiar Memorial Polytechnic, Avadi		L.E.E. (30)			
Annamalai Polytechnic Chettinad		L.E.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Peelamedu, Coimbatore		L.E.E. (60)			
Coimbatore Institute f Technology Peelamedu			B.E. (40)		
P.S.G. Polytechnic, Peela medu, Coimbatore		L.E.E. (40)			
P.S.G. College of Techno-logy Peelamedu			B.E.		
Government College of Te-chnology Coimbatore			B.E. (30)		
Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering & Te-chnology Karaikudi			B.E. (30)		
Alagappa Polytechnic, Karaikudi		L.E.E. (40)			
Central Polytechnic Guindy Madras		L.E.E. (FT 40) (PT 20)			
College of Engineering Guindy Madras			B.E.		
C.N.T Institute, Vepery Madras		L.E.E. (30)			
T milnad Polytechnic, Madurai		L.E.E. (60)			
Nachimuthu Polytechnic, Pollachi		L.E.E. (30)			
Thiagarajar Polytechnic, Salem		L.E.E. (40)			
S kar Is titute of Poly-technic Sankarnagar		L.E.E. (30)			
Valivalam Desikar Poly technic, Tanjore		L.E.E. (40)			
Seshasayee Institute of Technology Tiruchi-rapalli		L.E.E. (30)			
Thi garajar College of Engineering Tiruparan-k dram			B.E. (30)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Virudhunagar S. Vellai chamy Nadar Polytechnic, Virudhunagar		L.E.E. (30)			
Kanya Kumari Government Polytechnic, Nagercoil		L.E.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Vellore		L.E.E. (30)			
Indian Institute of Technology Madras			B.E.		
Mysore					
B avshar Vidya V dhak Sangha's Polytechnic, Bagalkot		L.E.E. (30)			
Acharya Pathshala P lytechnic, Bangal re		L.E.E. (30)			
B.M. Shreenivasiah College of Engin ring Bangalore			B.E. (30)		
M.E.I. Polytechnic, Raj jinaga B ngalore		L.E.E. (30)			
Polytechnic, Ch nnapatna, Bangalore		L.E.E. (30)			
Shri J yachamara jendra Polytechnic, Bangalore		L.E.E. (60)			
Univ rsity College f Engineering, Bangalore			B.E.		
Government Polytechnic Belgaum		L.E.E. (30)			
Mysore Iron & Steel Works Silver Jubilee Polytechnic, Bhadravati		L.E.E. (30)			
D.A.C.C. Polytechnic Chikmagalur		L.E.E. (30)			
Polytechnic, Chintamani (Kolar)		L.E.E. (30)			
B.D.T College of Engineering, Davangere			B.E. (30)		
D.R.R. Polytechnic, Davangere		L.E.E. (50)			
K.H. Kabbu Institute of Engineering Dharwar		L.E.E. (30)			
Hyderabad Karnataka Education Society's Engineering College, Gulbarga			B.E. (30)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Polytechnic, Gulbarga		L.E.E. (30)			
Smt. L.V. Polytechnic, Hassan		L.E.E. (30)			
B.V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering and Technology Hubli		L.E.E. (30)	F.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Karwar		L.E.E. (30)			
Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore		L.E.E. (60)			
C.P.C. Polytechnic, Mysore		L.E.E. (40)			
National Institute of Engineering, Mysore			B.E. (30)		
Polytechnic, Tumkur		L.E.E. (30)			
Indian Institute of Science Bangalore				M.E.	
Orissa					
School of Engineering Bhadrak		L.E.E. (30)			
University College of Engineering, Burla			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Orissa School of Engineering Cuttack		L.E.E. (30)			
Berhampur Engineering School, Ganjam		L.E.E. (30)			
Engineering School, Jharsuguda		L.E.E. (30)			
Punjab					
Government Polytechnic, Ambala		D.E.E. (60)			
Central Polytechnic, Chandigarh		D.E.E. (30)			
Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh			B.Sc. (Engg.)		
National Institute of Engineering Hoshiarpur		D.E.E. (30)			
Mehrchand Polytechnic, Jullundur		D.E.E. (30)			
Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana		D.E.E. (30)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Punjab Polytechnic, Nilokheri		D.E.E. (60)			

State Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Thaper Institute of Engineering & Technology Patiala			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Thaper Polytechnic, Patiala		D.E.E. (30)			
Ramgarhia Polytechnic, Phagwara		D.E.E. (30)			
Rajasthan					
Jodhpur Polytechnic, Jodhpur		State Diploma (60)			
Mugneeram Bangur Memorial Engineering College, Jodhpur			BE I (11) BE II (30)		
Birla College of Engineering, Pilani			BE (60)		
Udaipur Polytechnic, Udaipur		State Diploma (30)			
Tripura					
Polytechnic Institute, Agartala		State Diploma (15)			
Uttar Pradesh					
Engineering College, Dayalbagh, Agra			B.Sc. (Engg.)(30)		
Technical College, Dayalbagh, Agra		D.E.E. (45)		–	–
Engineering College, Muslim University Aligarh			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
University Polytechnic, Muslim University Aligarh		D.E.E. (120)			
Government Technical Institute Jatepur Gorakhpur		D.E.E. (60)			
Government Technical Institute Bansmandi, Lucknow		D.E.E. (60)			
Roorkee University Roorkee		D.E.E. (60)	B.E. (60)		
Engineering College, B.H.U., Varanasi			B.Sc. (Engg.) (23)		
Polytechnic, Roorkee University		Diploma			
West Bengal					
Asansol Polytechnic, Dhadka Asansol		L.E.E. (20)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Ramakrishna Mission Shilpapith, Belgharia		L.E.E. (30)			
Ramakrishna Mission Shilpamandira, Belur		L.E.E. (30)			
M.B.C. Institute of Engineering & Technology Burdwan		L.E.E. (30)			
Birla Institute of Technology Calcutta		L.E.E. (150)			
Calcutta Technical School, Calcutta		L.M. & E.E. (90)			
College of Engineering and Technology Jadavpur University Calcutta			B.E.E. (90)		
Jadavpur Polytechnic, Calcutta		L.E.E. (30)			
South Western Polytechnic, Calcutta		L.E.E. (30)			
Murshidabad Institute of Technology Cossimbazar		L.E.E. (30)			
Hooghly Institute of Technology Hooghly		L.E.E. (30)			
Bengal Engineering College Sibpur Howrah			B.E. (60)		
Jalpaiguri Polytechnic, Jalpaiguri		L.E.E. (30)			
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B. Tech. (75)		
B.P.C. Institute of Technology Krishnanagar		L.E.E. (30)			
Purulia Polytechnic, Purulia		L.E.E. (30)			
K.G. Institute of Engineering & Technology Vishnupur		L.E.E. (30)			

4. Electrical Communication Engineering

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Andhra Pradesh					
Government Polytechnic, Hyderabad		L.T.E. (30)		..	
College of Engineering, Kakinada			B.E. (30)		
Andhra Polytechnic, Kakinada		L.R.E. (30) L.F.T.N (30)			
Bihar					
Bihar Institute of Technology Sindri			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Bombay					
St. Xavier's Technical Institute, Bombay		D.R.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Poona		D.E.C. (10)			
College of Engineering, Poona			B.E. (40)		
Sir Cowasjee Wadia Institute of Electrical Technology Poona		D.R.E. (20)	..		
Madhya Pradesh					
Government Engineering College, Jabalpur			B.E. (Hons.) (40)	M.E.	Ph.D.
Madras					
Madras Institute of Technology Chromepet			D.M.I.T. (Electronics (5)		
Government Polytechnic, Peelamedu, Coimbatore		D.R.E. (40)			
College of Engineering, Guindy Madras			B.E.		
Mysore					
Shri Jayachamarajendra Polytechnic, Bangalore		D.R.E. (35)			
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore			B.E. (30)		
Rajasthan					
Birla College of Engineering, Pilani			B.E. (30)		
Uttar Pradesh					
Roorkee University Roorkee			B.E. (30)		
Engineering College, B.H.U., Varanasi					Ph.D.

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
West Bengal					
College of Engineering & Technology, Jadavpur University Calcutta			B. Tel. E. (40)		
Bengal Engineering College Sibpur Howrah			B.E. (40)		

5. Mining

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Andhra Pradesh					
Government Mining Institute, Kothagudem, Bhadrachalam Road		L. Min. E. (40)			
Government Mining Institute, Gudur		I Min. E. (40)			
College of Engineering, Osmania University Hyderabad			B. E.		
Andhra University Colleges Department f Technology Waltair				M.Sc. (Ore Dressing) (6)	
Bihar					
Bhaga Mining School Dhanbad		D Min. E. (75)			
Indian School f Mines nd Applied Geology Dhanbad			A.I.S.M. and B. Sc. (Mining) (Min.) (90).		
Mining Institute, Jharia		D Min. E. (40)			
Mini g Institut Kodarma		D Min. E. (40)			
Madhya Pradesh					
Government Mining Polytechnic, Chhindwara		State Diploma (90)			
College f Engineering d Techn logy Rai pur			Mining (15) Metallurgy		
Madras					
Central Polytechnic, G i-ndy Madras		State Diploma (Min. 20)			
College f Engineering G indy Madra			B E. (Min.)		
M[illegible]					
School f Mines Oorga m (K.G.F.)		D Min. E. (4)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Orissa					
Orissa S hool of Mining E gine ing Keonjha gha		D.Min. E. (40)			
Rajastha					
M j ram Bangur Me morial Engineering C llege, J dhpur			B.E. I(8), B.E. II (26)		
Udaipur Polytechnic, Udaipur		State Diploma (40)			
Uttar Pradesh					
College f Mining & Metall rgy B.H.U., Varanasi			B.Sc. (Min.) (40) Metallurgy	Metallurgy	Metallurgy
West Be gal					
As n I P lytechnic, Dhadka, Asansol		L. Min. E. (40)			
B gal Engineering Col lege, Sibpur Howrah			B E. (Min.) (30) Metallurgy		
Indian Institute f T ch nology Kharagpur			B. Tech. (Min.)(25)		

6. Metallurgy

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Bihar					
Bih I tit te of T ch nol gy Sindri			B.Sc. (Engg. 30)		
Bombay					
India I stitute of Tech nology Bombay			B E.		
Government Polytechnic, Poo		D Met. E (10)			
Coll ge f Engineering Poona			B.Sc. (12)		
Madhya P ade h					
C lleg of E gi eering & Tec nology Ja p			B.E. (15)		
Mysore					
Indian Institut f Science, Bangalore			B.E. (30)		
Uttar Pradesh					
College f Mining & Met all rgy B.H.U Vara nasi			B.Sc. (Met.) (40)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
West Bengal					
Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur Howrah			B.E (Met). (30)		
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B Tech. (Met)(25)		

7 Chemical Engineering & Chemical Technology (including Food Technology).

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Andhra Pradesh					
Andhra University Colleges, Department of Technology Waltair			B. Tech. (30)	M.Sc. (12)	
Government Ceramic Institute, Gudur		State Diploma Ceramic (23)			
Department of Chemical Technology Osmania University Hyderabad			B. Tech. (30)	M. Tech.	Ph.D.
Bihar					
Bihar Institute of Technology Sindri			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Bombay					
Department of Chemical Technology, Bombay University Bombay			B.Sc (Tech.) (81)	M.Sc. (Tech.)	Ph. D.
			B.Chem. E (60)	M.Sc. (Ch. E.)	
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay			B E.	M.E.	
Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur			B. Tech. (36)		M. Tech.
D. E. Society's Technical Institute Poona		Dip. Tech. (Paints) (15) (10).			
Delhi					
Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi			B. Ch. E (30)		
Kerala					
Kerala Government Polytechnic Calicut		D Ch. E.			
Madras					
Department of Technology Annamalai University Annamalainagar			B.E. (Chem.)(30)		
Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology Madras			B.Sc. (Tech.) (30)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Punjab					
Department of Chemical Engineering & Technology Punjab University Chandigarh			B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.) (30)		
Uttar Pradesh					
H. B. Technological Institute, Nawabganj, Kanpur			B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.) (30) B.Sc. (Tech) (8)	M. Sc. (Tech) (9)	
College of Mining & Metallurgy B.H.U Varanasi			B.Sc. (Fuel Tech.) (10)		
Department of Chemical Engg. & Technology College of Technology B.H.U., Varanasi			B.Sc. (30)		
Department of Silicate Technology College of Technology B.H.U., Varanasi			B.Sc. (Silicate)(20)	M.Sc. (Tech.) (Glass 5) (Ceramics 5)	
West Bengal					
Bengal Ceramic Institute, Calcutta		D.E. Tech. (5)			
College of Engineering & Technology Jadavpur University				M. Tech.	
Department f Applied Chemistry Calcutta University Calcutta				M.Sc. Tech. (30)	
College of Engineering & Technology Jadavpur University Calcutta			B. Ch. E. (60)		
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B. Tech. (15)	M. T ch. (4) M. Tech. (8) M. Tech. (8) M. Tech. (8)	Geo-Chemistry Technical Gas Reaction & High Pressure Technology High Polymer & Rubber Technology (Synthetic Drugs Fine Chemical

8. Automobile Engineering)

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Andhra Pradesh					
Government Polytechnic, Hyderabad		L.A.E. (29)			
Andhra Polytechnic, Kakinada		L.A.E. (30)			
Bombay					
Sir Bhavsinghji Polytechnic Institute, Bhavnagar		(60)			
M. H. Saboo Siddik Polytechnic, Shepherd Road, Bombay					
Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay		Post-Diploma		M.E.	
Government Polytechnic, Nagpur		(30)			
Dr S. & S.S Gandhy Engineering College, Surat		D.A.E (20)			
Kerala					
Government Polytechnic, Kalamassery		(20)			
Madhya Pradesh					
Government Polytechnic, Ujjain		Post Diploma (1)			
Madras					
Madras Institute of Technology Chromepet			D.M.I T (25)		
Government Polytechnic, Peelamedu, Coimbatore		(20)			
Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Mylapore, Madras		L.A.E. (30)			
Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai		L.A.E. (20)			
Mysore					
Karnatak Polytechnic, Mangalore		L.A.E. (20)			
C. P C. Polytechnic, Mysore		L.A.E. (40)			
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore				M.E.	
Uttar Pradesh					
Technical College Dayalbagh, Agra					

9. Aeronautical Engineering

State/ Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Madras					
Madras Institute of Technology Chromepet			D.M.I.T (20)		
Mysore					
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore				M.E.; M.Sc.	Ph. D D Sc.

10. Instrument Technology

State/ Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Madras					
Madras Institute of Technology Madras			D.M.I.T (30)		

11. Agricultural Engineering

State/ Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Uttar Pradesh					
Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Naini, Allahabad			B.Sc. (Agr Engg.) (30)		
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B. Tech. (30)	M. Tech. (Farm Power)(4) M. Tech. (Soil & Water Conservation) (4)	

12. Naval Architecture & Marine Engineering

State/ Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B. Tech. (12)		

13. Architecture & Town Planning

State/ Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Andhra Pradesh					
Government College of Fine Arts & Architecture, Hyderabad		25			
Bombay					
Faculty of Technology and Engineering, M.S. University Baroda			B. Arch. (40)		
Sir J. J. College of Architecture, Bombay		G.D.Arch. (50)	B. Arch. (55)		
Government Polytechnic, Nagpur		University Diploma (30)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or *Equivalent*	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Delhi					
School of Town and Country Planning, Delhi			B. Arch. (30) N. Diploma (30)	Post-graduate Diploma (i) Town Planning (25) (ii) Housing (15)	
Madras					
Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology Madras University			B. Arch. (20)		
Uttar Pradesh					
Roorkee University Roorkee			B.E. (Arch.) (30)		
West Bengal					
Bengal Engineering College Sibpur Howrah			B.E. (Arch.)(20)	Diploma in Town & Regional Planning	
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B. Arch (Hons.)(30.)	M. Tech. (8)	

14. Textil Technology

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or *Equivalent*	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Bombay					
R. G. Technical Institute Saraspur Ahmedabad		Diploma in Text. Chemistry (30) (D.T.C.) Diploma in Text. Manufacture (15) (D.T.M.)			
Faculty of Technology and Engineering M. S. University Baroda		Diploma in Text. Chemistry (30) (D.T.C.) Diploma in Text. Technology (30) (D.T. Tech.)	B.E.		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Sir Bhavsinghji Polytechnic Institute, Bhavnagar		Diploma Text. Manufacture (30) (D.T.M.)			
Department of Chemical Technology University of Bombay Bombay			B.Sc. (Tech.) Textile Chemistry (34)		
Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay		L.T.C. & L.T.M.	B. Text. (30)	M. Text.	
Delhi					
Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi			B. Text. (30)		
Kerala					
Government Polytechnic, Cannanore		L.T.M. (24)			
Madhya Pradesh					
Government Central Technical Institute, Gwalior		(20)			
Madras					
P. S. G. Polytechnic, Peelamedu, Coimbatore		L.T.M. (30)			
Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology Madras			B. Sc. (Tech.) (12)		
Thiagarajar Polytechnic, Salem		L.T.M. (30)			
Mysore					
Shri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore		L.T.M. (40)	B. Sc. (Text.) (25)		
Punjab					
Punjab Institute of Textile Technology Amritsar		L.T. Tech. (15)			
Technological Institute of Textiles, Bhiwani			B. Sc. (Text.)		
Uttar Pradesh					
Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur		D.T.M. (16) D. T.C. (16)	B. Text. (Tech.) (20) B. Text. (Chem.) (10)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
West Bengal					
College of Textile Technology Berhampur			B. Sc. (Tech.)(30)		
College of Textile Technology Serampore			B. Sc. (Tech.) (33)		
15. Leather Technology					
Bombay					
Government Training Institute Khar Bombay		(D.L.T.) (10)			
Government Leather Working School, Kherwadi		(D.L.T.) (5)			
Madhya Pradesh					
Leather Technological Institute, Morar Gwalior		(10)			
Madras					
Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology Madras			B. Sc. (Tech.) (10)		
Institute of Leather Technology Washermanpet, Madras		(D.L.T.) (15) Manufacture (15) (D.L.M.)			
Uttar Pradesh					
Government Leather Institute Soaterganj Kanpur		D.L.T (10)			
West Bengal					
College of Leather Technology Calcutta			B. Sc. (Training) (10)		
16. Pharmacy					
Bombay					
L.M. College of Pharmacy Ahmedabad			B. Pharm. (75)	M. Pharm. (12)	Ph. D. (5)
Department of Chemical Technology, Bombay University Bombay			B. Pharm. (5)		
Madhya Pradesh					
Department of Pharmacy University of Saugar Saugar		Diploma Pt. I Diploma Pt. II	B. Pharm. B. Pharm. (Hons.)	M. Pharm	Ph. D.

State Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Punjab					
Department of Pharmacy Punjab University Chandigarh			B. Pharm (15)	M. Pharm (5)	
Rajasthan					
Birla College Pilani			B. Pharm (20)		
Uttar Pradesh					
Department of Pharmaceutics, College of Technology B. H. U., Varanasi			B. Pharm (22)	M. Pharm (8)	
Madras					
Department of Pharmacy Madras Medical College, Madras			B. Pharm (15)		
17 Printing Technology					
Bombay					
School of Printing Technology Bombay		Printing (25) Composition (25)			
Madras					
Regional School of Printing, 86, Broadway Madras		L.P.T. F.T. (20) P.T. (30) All India Certificate PT—(20) FT—(10)			
Uttar Pradesh					
Northern Regional School of Printing Technology Allahabad		F.T. (60) P.T. (—)			
West Bengal					
School of Printing Technology Calcutta		L. P.G.A. (80)			
18. Applied Geology and Geophysics					
Bihar					
Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology Dhanbad			A.I.S.M. and M.Sc. (Appld. Geo) (40)		

State Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Madras					
Department of Technology Annamalai University Annamalainagar				M.Sc	Ph. D
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B.Sc. (Hons.) (20)	M. Tech. (4) M. Tech. (Exploration Geophysics) (4)	
9. Petroleum Technology					
Bihar					
Indian School of Mines & Applied Geology Dhanbad			A.I.S.M. (20)		
10. Hydraulics and Dam Engineering					
Bombay					
College of Engineering, Poona				M.Sc. (Engg.)	
Kerala					
College of Engineering, Trivandrum				M.Sc. (Engg.)(10)	
Madras					
College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras				M.E.	
Uttar Pradesh					
Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E. (10)	
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.Tech.(8)	
11. Structural Engineering					
Bombay					
College of Engineering Poona				M. Sc. (Engg.)	
Kerala					
College of Engineering Trivandrum				M.Sc. (Engg.)(10)	

State Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Madras					
College of Engineering, Guindy Madras				M.E.	
Uttar Pradesh					
Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E. (10)	Ph. D
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M. Tech. (8)	
Bengal Engineering, College, Sibpur				M.E.	
22. Public Health Engineering					
Madras					
College of Engineering Guindy Madras				M.E.	
Uttar Pradesh					
Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E. (10)	
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.Tech. (8)	
23. Soil Mechanics Foundation Engineering					
Bombay					
College of Engineering, Poona				M.Sc. (Engg.)	
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay				M.E.	
Madras					
College of Engineering Guindy Madras				M.E.	
Uttar Pradesh					
Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E.(10)	Ph.D
Mysore					
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore				M.E.	

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M. Tech. (6)	
Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur				M.E.	
24. Highway Engineering					
Punjab					
Panjab Engineering College, Chandigarh				M.Sc. (Engg.)	
Uttar Pradesh					
Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E.(10)	
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.Tech. (6)	
25. Harbour Engineering					
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.Tech(8)	
26. Photogrammetric Engineering					
Uttar Pradesh					
Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E.(0)	
27. Refrigeration and Airconditioning					
Uttar Pradesh					
Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E.(10)	
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.Tech (4)	
28. Foundry Engineering					
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M. Tech. (20)	
Mysore					
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore				M.E.	
29. Industrial Engineering and Production Engineering					
Bihar					
Bihar Institute of Technology Sindri			B.Sc. (Engg.) (16)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Mysore					
Indian Institut of Science Bangalore				M E.	
West Bengal					
Indian Institute f Technology Kharagpur				M.Tech(8). M.Tech(8).	

30. Mechanical Handling of Materials

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.E. (8)	

31 Applied Thermodynamics (Heat Power Engineering)

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Bihar					
Bihar Institute of Technology Sindri				M.Sc. (Engg.)	
Uttar Pradesh					
Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E. (1)	

32. Internal Combustion Engineering

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Madras					
College of Engineering, Guindy				M.E.	
Mysore					
Indian Institute f Science, Bangalore				M.E. M.Sc.	Ph. D., D.Sc.
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M E. (8)	

33 Prime Movers

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
West Bengal					
Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur				M.E.	

34. Machine Design

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.Tech(4)	

35. Mechanics

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.Tech (6)	

36. Power Engineering

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Uttar Pradesh					
Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E. (10)	

State Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Mysore					
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore				M.E., M.Sc.	Ph. D. D. Sc.

37 Electrical Machines Design

State Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Bombay					
L.D College of Engineering Ahmedabad, Bombay				M (4)	
Kerala					
College of Engineering, Trivandrum				M.Sc.(6)	
Madras					
P.S.G. College of Technology Peelamedu, Coimbatore (Madras)				M.E. (10)	
College of Engineering, Guindy Madras				M.E.	
Uttar Pradesh					
Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E. (10	
Engineering College Banaras Hindu University Varanasi				M.Sc (10)	
West Bengal					
Bengal Engineering College Sibpur Howrah				M.E.	
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.E. (8)	

38. Advanced Electronics

State Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Bombay					
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay				Institute Degree	
College of Engineering, Poona				M.Sc. (Egg.)	
Madhya Pradesh					
Government Engineering College Jabalpur				M.E.	Ph.D
Rajasthan					
Birla College of Engineering Pilani				M.Sc (Tech.) M.E. (60)	

State Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post Graduate Degree or Diploma	R
		[illegible]			
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M. Tech (4)	
		48. Industrial Administration & Business Management			
Bombay					
Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay				D.I.M. (2)	
West Bengal					
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M. Tech (4)	

GMGIPND—L (NS)— 7 BRACA—(IC 36)—20-12-60 2,000